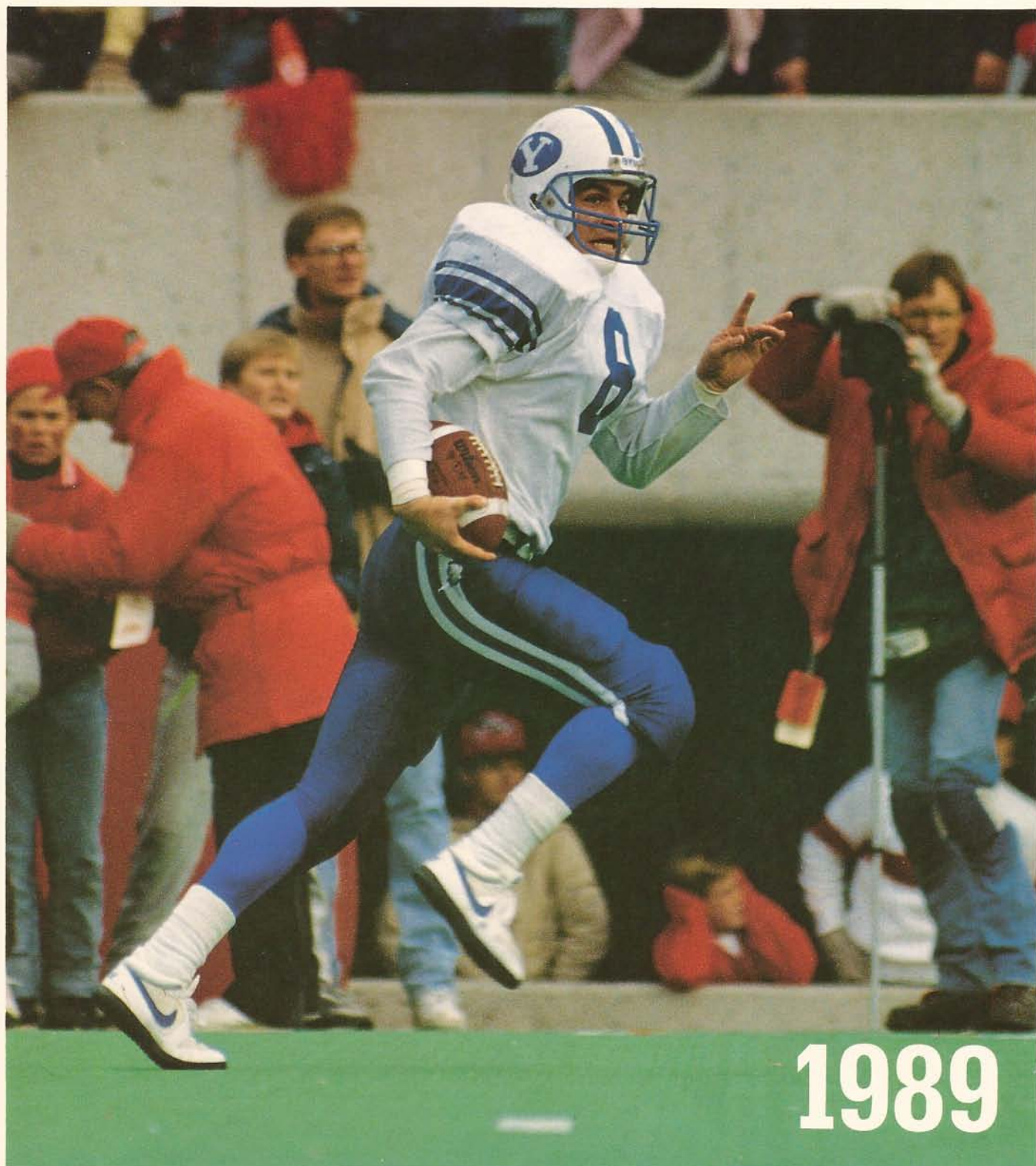
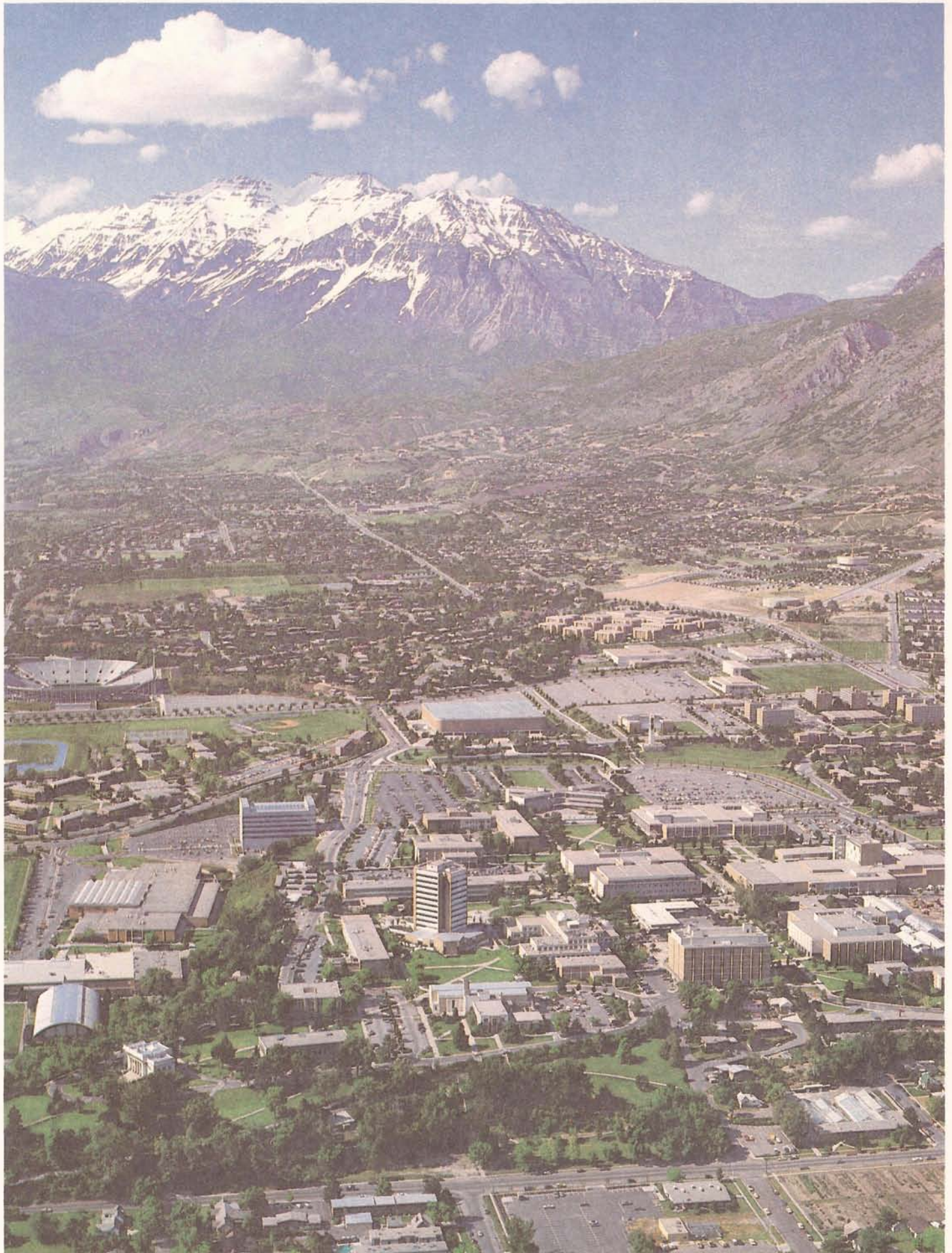


BYU FOOTBALL



1989



1989 Schedule, '88 Results

1989 Football Schedule

Date	Opponent	Site	Time
Sept. 2	New Mexico#	Albuquerque	7 p.m. MDT
Sept. 7	Washington State	Provo	6 p.m. MDT
Sept. 16	Navy	Annapolis	1:30 p.m. EDT
Sept. 30	Utah State	Logan	Noon MDT
Oct. 7	Wyoming#	Provo	Noon MDT
Oct. 14	Colorado State#	Fort Collins	Noon MDT
Oct. 21	Texas-El Paso#*	Provo	1:30 p.m. MDT
Oct. 28	Hawaii#	Honolulu	7 p.m. HST
Nov. 4	Oregon	Provo	Noon MST
Nov. 11	Air Force#	Provo	Noon MST
Nov. 18	Utah#	Provo	Noon MST
Nov. 25	San Diego State#	San Diego	7 p.m. PST

*Homecoming

#Western Athletic Conference Games

All times given are game site times

1988 Results

Date	BYU	Opponent	Opp.	Site	Attendance
Sept. 1	14	Wyoming	24	Laramie	28,847
Sept. 8	47	Texas	6	Provo	64,249
Sept. 17	31	Texas-El Paso	27	Provo	64,099
Sept. 30	38	Utah State	3	Provo	65,702
Oct. 8	42	Colorado State	7	Provo	65,281
Oct. 15	31	Texas Christian	18	Provo	64,103
Oct. 22	24	Hawaii	23	Honolulu	50,000
Oct. 29	65	New Mexico	0	Provo	63,424
Nov. 5	15	San Diego State	27	San Diego	21,825
Nov. 12	49	Air Force	31	Colorado Springs	40,218
Nov. 19	28	Utah	57	Salt Lake City	34,216
Dec. 3	17	Miami	41	Miami	59,367
Dec. 29	20	Colorado (Freedom Bowl)	17	Anaheim	35,941

Overall Record: 9-4

WAC Record: 5-3

WAC Finish: Third

Table of Contents

On the Cover: Halfback Matt Bellini	
1989 Schedule, 1988 Results	1
Phone Directory	3
Depth Chart	4
Personnel Picture	5
Honors Candidates	6
Alphabetical Roster	7-8
Numerical Roster	8-9
Outlook	10-12
Player Profiles	13-25
Freshmen Profiles, Roster	25-27
Pronunciation Guide	28
All-Sports Winners	28
Cougar Club, KBYU-TV, KSL	29
LaVell Edwards	30-33
Assistant Coaches	34-36
Graduate Assistants, Junior Varsity Schedule	36
Cougar Stadium	37
Brigham Young University	38
President Rex E. Lee	39
Athletic Department	40
Strength and Conditioning Center	41
Athletic Facilities	42-43
Dean Clayne Jensen, SID Dave Schulthess	44
Athletic Director Glen Tuckett, Associate AD Pete Witbeck	45
Athletic Department Personnel	46-47
1988 All-WAC Team	48
Western Athletic Conference, 1988 WAC Standings	49
Freedom Bowl Highlights	50-51
Opponent Information	52-63
Holiday Bowl, Bowl Schedules	64-65
1988 Season Summary	66-70
1988 Statistics	71-73
1988 Player Honors	74
All-WAC Players, All-Americans	75
Cougars in the Pros, Draft List	76-77
Post-Season Bowl Participants	78
Cougar Quarterbacks	79
TV Appearances	80
Historical View	81
Records	82-84
Statistical Leaders	85-87
Bowl History	88-91
Future Football Schedules, 1989-90 Basketball Schedule	92
All-Time Opponents	93
Season-By-Season Results	94-97
Media Information	98
News Media Outlets	99
Composite Schedule	100

The 1989 BYU Football Media Guide is published by the Brigham Young University Sports Information Office, 30 SFH, Brigham Young University, Provo, UT 84602. Phone: (801) 378-4911. Staff members include: Dave Schulthess, Sports Information Director; Ralph Zobell, Associate Sports Information Director; Jay Monsen, Associate Sports Information Director; Ellen Larsen, Women's Sports Information Director; Mike Twitty, Publications Coordinator; Ann Park, Office Manager/Secretary. Photography by Mark Philbrick, BYU Public Communications. Printing by BYU Print Services.

Phone Directory

(Utah Area Code: 801)

Administration

Rex E. Lee (President)	378-2521
Clayne Jensen (Dean and Faculty Representative)	378-2645
Glen Tuckett (Athletic Director)	378-6164
Pete Witbeck (Assoc. Athletic Director)	378-6163
Mike King (Business Manager)	378-2098
Dave Schulthess (Sports Information Director)	378-4911
Home	225-6566
Ralph Zobell (Assoc. Sports Information Director)	378-4909
Home	225-0672
Jay Monsen (Assoc. Sports Information Director)	378-4906
Home	225-9388
Mike Twitty (Publications)	378-4907
Home	785-7007
Jim Kimmel (Academic Advisor)	378-2047
George Curtis (Head Trainer)	378-2936
Ollie Julkunen (Trainer)	378-3102
Dr. Marc Udall (Team Physician)	378-2946
Floyd Johnson (Equipment Manager)	378-4400
Mick Hill (Asst. Equipment Manager)	378-4400
Larry Lawrence (Asst. Equipment Manager)	378-4400
Scott Williams (Special Events Director)	378-6022
Larry Duffin (Ticket Manager)	378-5666
Mary Jean Draper (Event Coordinator)	378-6022
Mark Philbrick (Photographer)	378-7322

Coaching Staff

LaVell Edwards (Head Coach)	378-2916
Dick Felt (Asst. Head Coach/Defensive Coordinator)	378-6522
Roger French (Offensive Coordinator/Offensive Line)	378-6527
Claude Bassett (Inside Linebackers)	378-6524
Norm Chow (Quarterbacks/Receivers)	378-6525
Mel Olson (Academic Coordinator/Offensive Line)	378-6523
Chris Pella (Recruiting Coordinator/Kicking)	378-5070
Tom Ramage (Defensive Line)	378-6521
Lance Reynolds (Running Backs)	378-6520
Ken Schmidt (Outside Linebackers)	378-6526
Chuck Stiggins (Strength and Conditioning)	378-5548

General Information

Location: Provo, Utah (85,000). Located 45 miles south of Salt Lake City.

Enrollment: 26,000 **Elevation:** 4,553

Founded: October 16, 1875, by The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints (Mormon).

President: Rex E. Lee. BYU is governed by a Board of Trustees.

Conference: Western Athletic (WAC). Member institutions are Air Force Academy, Brigham Young, Colorado State, Hawaii, New Mexico, San Diego State, Texas-El Paso, Utah and Wyoming.

Colors: Royal Blue and White

Nickname: Cougars

Stadium: Cougar Stadium (65,000), 1982.

Athletic Director: Glen Tuckett

Sports Information Director: Dave Schulthess (801) 378-4911

Associate Directors: Ralph Zobell (801) 378-4909, Jay Monsen (801) 378-4906

Publications: Mike Twitty (801) 378-4907

Sports Information Address: 30 SFH, Brigham Young University, Provo, UT 84602

1988 Record: 9-4

1988 Conference Record: 5-3 (3rd place)

Coaches: LaVell Edwards, head coach; Roger French, offensive coordinator; Dick Felt, defensive coordinator; Claude Bassett, inside linebackers; Norm Chow, receivers and quarterbacks; Mel Olson, offensive line; Chris Pella, kickers; Lance Reynolds, running backs; Tom Ramage, defensive line; Ken Schmidt, outside linebackers.

Depth Chart

Offense

Quarterback

Ty Detmer* (6-0, 170, Soph.)
Sean Covey** (6-0, 185, Sr.)
Chris Hoge* (6-4, 205, Soph.)

Halfback

Matt Bellini** (5-11, 185, Jr.)
Stacey Corley* (6-0, 200, Jr.)
Peter Tuipulotu* (5-11, 205, Soph.)
Eric Mortensen* (5-11, 190, Soph.)

Fullback

Fred Whittingham*** (5-9, 200, Sr.)
Mike Salido** (5-11, 190, Sr.)
Sim Tiatia* (5-9, 210, Sr.)
Scott Charlton (6-1, 210, Soph.)

Wide Receiver

Matt Odle* (6-2, 195, Jr.)
Brent Nyberg# (6-2, 185, Jr.)
Kirk Holle (6-2, 200, Jr.)

Split End

Jeff Frandsen** (5-11, 170, Sr.)
Andy Boyce* (6-0, 185, Jr.)
Kevin Rita (6-3, 180, Fr.)

Tight End

Chris Smith** (6-4, 220, Jr.)
Fotu Katoa# (6-1, 210, Jr.)
Matt Zundel (6-4, 210, Soph.)

Right Tackle

Bryan May (6-6, 275, Soph.)
Don Goodman# (6-7, 305, Jr.)
Kyle Harris (6-6, 280, Soph.)

Right Guard

Neal Fort* (6-6, 275, Jr.)
Deven Coggins* (6-2, 250, Sr.)
Fred Katoa# (6-2, 280, Jr.)

Center

Robert Stephens* (6-3, 250, Jr.)
Kent Griffith# (6-3, 280, Soph.)
Jon Garber (6-3, 230, Soph.)

Left Guard

Mohammed Elewonibi* (6-4, 305, Sr.)
Garett Tujague# (6-6, 265, Jr.)
Mao Pili (6-2, 335, Soph.)

Left Tackle

Jim Balmforth* (6-5, 255, Jr.)
Mike Jenkins# (6-7, 390, Jr.)
Tom Ladd (6-6, 230, Soph.)

Kicker

Jason Chaffetz* (6-2, 175, Sr.)
Keith Lever (5-11, 170, Soph.)

Punter

Earl Kauffman* (6-0, 185, Soph.)

Deep Snapper

Deven Coggins* (6-2, 250, Sr.)
Bruce Jenne (6-0, 200, Fr.)

Holder

Andy Boyce* (6-0, 185, Jr.)

Defense

Right Tackle

Rich Kaufusi# (6-3, 245, Jr.)
Eddie Green* (6-3, 280, Jr.)
Rick Wilson* (6-0, 275, Sr.)

Nose Guard

Craig Patterson** (6-5, 310, Sr.)
Tim Adams# (6-5, 280, Sr.)
Mark Smith* (6-0, 260, Jr.)

Left Tackle

Budd Orr* (6-4, 275, Sr.)
Pete Harston* (6-6, 275, Jr.)
Robert Lapuaho (6-4, 280, Soph.)

Strong Linebacker

Duane Johnson** (6-5, 230, Sr.)
Byron Beatty* (6-0, 230, Soph.)
Steve Holmes (6-3, 230, Fr.)

Weakside Linebacker

Chad Robinson** (6-3, 225, Sr.)
Alema Fitisemanu** (6-1, 230, Jr.)
Mike Hoggan (6-3, 200, Soph.)

Middle Linebacker

Bob Davis** (6-1, 235, Sr.)
Shad Hansen# (6-1, 230, Fr.)
Randy Slayton* (6-0, 225, Soph.)

Left Linebacker

Rocky Biegel* (6-1, 225, Soph.)
Marc Neal** (6-2, 230, Sr.)

Right Cornerback

Brian Mitchell* (5-10, 170, Jr.)
Ervin Lee (6-1, 165, Soph.)
David Kinard* (5-11, 185, Soph.)

Free Safety

Troy Fuller*** (6-1, 200, Sr.)
Josh Arnold* (5-10, 185, Soph.)
Terrence Sommers (6-0, 180, Fr.)

Strong Safety

Norm Dixon* (6-1, 180, Jr.)
David Henderson (6-1, 190, Soph.)
Tau Harrington* (5-10, 180, Jr.)

Left Cornerback

Eric Bergeson* (6-0, 190, Sr.)
Tony Crutchfield* (5-9, 190, Soph.)

*Letters #Transfers

Personnel Picture

Starters Returning: 9

	Pos.	Ht.	Wt.	Cl.	Hometown
Offense: (4)					
Matt Bellini**	RB	5-11	185	Jr.	San Leandro, CA
Sean Covey***	QB	6-0	185	Sr.	Provo, UT
Jeff Frandsen**	WR	5-11	170	Sr.	Huntington Beach, CA
Fred Whittingham***	RB	5-9	200	Sr.	Orange, CA
Defense: (5)					
Eric Bergeson*	DB	6-0	190	Sr.	Provo, UT
Bob Davis**	LB	6-1	235	Sr.	Mesa, AZ
Duane Johnson**	LB	6-5	230	Sr.	Provo, UT
Budd Orr*	DT	6-4	275	Sr.	Salt Lake City, UT
Chad Robinson**	LB	6-3	225	Sr.	American Fork, UT

Starters Lost: 13

Offense: (7)					
Don Busenbark***	OT	6-4	280	Sr.	Port Orchard, WA
Chuck Cutler***	WR	6-3	190	Sr.	Draper, UT
Darren Handley***	TE	6-4	235	Sr.	Sandy, UT
John Hunter****	OT	6-8	300	Sr.	North Bend, OR
Phil Nauahi**	C	6-4	265	Sr.	La Habra, CA
Warren Wheat***	OT	6-7	280	Sr.	Phoenix, AZ
Brian White***	OG	6-5	280	Sr.	Jacksonville, FL
Defense: (6)					
Tim Clark***	DT	6-5	255	Sr.	Salt Lake City, UT
Regan Hansen***	LB	6-2	230	Sr.	American Fork, UT
Tim Knight***	NG	6-5	270	Sr.	Burley, ID
Troy Long****	DB	6-2	205	Sr.	Sandy, UT
Scott Peterson****	DB	6-4	225	Sr.	Shafter, CA
Rodney Rice**	DB	5-8	185	Sr.	Atwater, CA

Lettermen Returning (40)

Josh Arnold*	Sean Covey**	Eddie Green*	Chad Robinson**
Jim Balmforth*	Tony Crutchfield*	Tau Harrington*	Mike Salido**
Byron Beatty*	Bob Davis**	Pete Harston*	Randy Slayton*
Matt Bellini**	Ty Detmer*	Chris Hoge*	Chris Smith**
Eric Bergeson*	Norm Dixon*	Duane Johnson**	Mark Smith*
Rocky Biegel*	Moe Elewonibi*	Earl Kauffman*	Robert Stephens*
Andy Boyce*	Alema Fitisemanu**	Brian Mitchell**	Sim Tiatia*
Jason Chaffetz*	Neal Fort	Marc Neal**	Peter Tuipulotu*
Deven Coggins*	Jeff Frandsen**	Matt Odle*	Fred Whittingham***
Stacey Corley*	Troy Fuller***	Craig Patterson**	Rick Wilson*

Lettermen Lost (31)

Tyler Anderson*	Darren Handley***	Troy Long****	Scott Peterson****
Michael Brooks*	Regan Hansen***	Todd Marriott*	Rodney Rice**
Don Busenbark***	Alema Harrington***	Travis McBeth**	Courtney Rogers***
Tim Clark***	Greg Hunter**	Chad Moffat*	Robert Saunooke*
Chuck Cutler***	John Hunter***	Bob Murdock*	Pat Thompson***
Kirk Davis**	Garen Jeppesen**	Lynn Murphy*	Warren Wheat***
Ted Dawson**	Mike Keim*	Phil Nauahi**	Brian White***
Bryce Doman*	Tim Knight***	Mike O'Brien***	*Letters earned

Honors Candidates



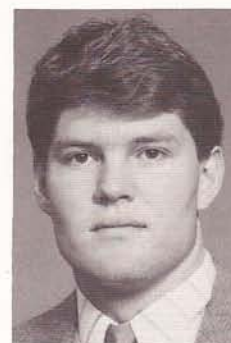
Matt Bellini Jr., RB

Bob Davis**, Middle Linebacker, 6-1, 235, Sr., Mesa, AZ—An All-America and Butkus Trophy candidate . . . made the first two cuts in the 1988 Butkus Award . . . honorable mention All-America by Associated Press . . . first team All-WAC by both the coaches and media . . . WAC Defensive Player of the Week against Hawaii when he had 10 unassisted tackles, five assisted tackles, three tackles for losses and four quarterback hurries . . . nearly broke the school record with 80 unassisted tackles . . . also led the Cougars with 68 assisted tackles last season and was the leader in defensive points scored at 290, nearly 100 points better than the runnerup . . . had his knee scoped after the Utah game, but returned for the final game of the season.

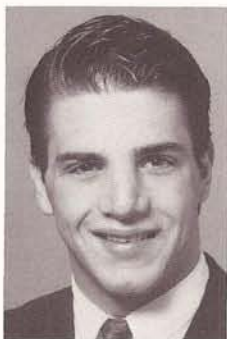


Moe Elewonibi Sr., OG

Mohammed Elewonibi*, Off. Guard, 6-4, 305, Sr., Kamloops, B.C. Canada—Only started one game last season, but Coach LaVell Edwards says he may be BYU's top pro prospect . . . he was slow to break into the lineup last season because of shoulder surgery, but increased his playing time as the year progressed in the nine games he played . . . was born and lived in Nigeria for 11 years before moving to Canada . . . did not play football until he walked on in 1986 at Snow College.



Chad Robinson Sr., LB



Eric Bergeson Sr., DB

Matt Bellini**, Running Back, 5-11, 185, Jr., San Leandro, CA—Started nearly every game last season for BYU . . . bounced back from a knee scope fifth week of the season . . . led BYU in scoring last season and was the second-leading receiver with 51 catches . . . has 12 catches for 175 yards against UTEP and nine catches for 202 yards and a TD versus TCU . . . rushed for 138 yards at Air Force . . . was honorable mention All-America by Associated Press, second-team All-WAC by the coaches and honorable mention All-WAC by the media.



Fred Whittingham Sr., FB

Chad Robinson**, Linebacker, 6-3, 225, Sr., American Fork, UT—Second-leading defensive point scorer last season at 193 . . . had 11 quarterback hurries . . . started every game . . . best statistical game was 10 unassisted tackles, three assisted tackles and a pair of quarterback hurries and sacks against Texas . . . was honorable mention All-America by Associated Press, second-team All-WAC by the coaches and honorable mention All-WAC by the media.



Jason Chaffetz Sr., K

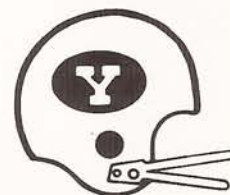
Jason Chaffetz*, Place Kicker, 6-2, 175, Sr., Winter Park, CO—Kicked the winning 35-yard field goal in the 20-17 victory over Colorado at the Freedom Bowl with two minutes remaining . . . he hit a 31-yard field goal to tie the bowl score at 17-17 in the fourth quarter and added two extra points earlier in the game . . . third-leading scorer for BYU last season . . . was 36-38 in PATs and 6-11 in field goals during regular season.

Eric Bergeson*, Defensive Back, 6-0, 190, Sr., Provo, UT—Started every game last season after transferring from Snow College. Had a fourth-quarter pass interception against Miami's Steve Walsh in the endzone . . . led team with nine pass deflections last season . . . best statistical game was six unassisted tackles and two pass deflections against TCU.



Bob Davis Sr., LB

Fred Whittingham***, Fullback, 5-9, 200, Sr., Orange, CA—Has been the leading rusher and one of the leading pass receivers the last two years for Cougar football . . . the rugged senior from Orange, Calif., who has his roots in Provo, is the fourth of the Whittingham clan to make their mark at BYU . . . a starter for all 13 games, averaged 5.83 yards per carry, the best of the Cougar regulars . . . was an honorable mention All-Western Athletic Conference performer selected by the media.



Alphabetical Roster

(Number assignments are subject to change.)

No.	Name	Position	Height	Weight	Class	Hometown
97	Tim Adams#	DT	6-5	280	Sr.	Cimmaron, KS
20	Josh Arnold*	DB	5-10	185	So.	Mesa, AZ
70	Jim Balmforth*	OT	6-5	255	Jr.	Yuma, AZ
	Layne Bates	QB	6-3	190	Sr.	Pocatello, ID
44	Byron Beatty*	LB	6-0	230	So.	Laie, HI
8	Matt Bellini**	RB	5-11	185	Jr.	San Leandro, CA
	Brett Benson	TE	6-4	195	So.	Park City, UT
7	Eric Bergeson*	DB	6-0	190	Sr.	Provo, UT
45	Rocky Biegel*	LB	6-1	225	So.	Wisconsin Rapids, WI
17	Andy Boyce*	WR	6-0	185	Jr.	Salt Lake City, UT
	Doug Brady	TE	6-5	220	Fr.	Salt Lake City, UT
	Bruce Buckner	DB	6-0	200	Jr.	Park City, UT
16	Jason Chaffetz*	K	6-2	175	Sr.	Winter Park, CO
43	Scott Charlton	RB	6-1	210	So.	Idaho Falls, ID
31	Brad Clark	DB	5-11	185	So.	Peru, IN
65	Deven Coggins*	OT	6-2	250	Sr.	Ogden, UT
21	Chris Connors	DB	5-11	170	Fr.	Roseville, CA
26	Stacey Corley*	HB	6-0	200	Jr.	Milan, NM
10	Sean Covey**	QB	6-0	185	Sr.	Provo, UT
24	Tony Crutchfield*	DB	5-9	190	So.	Pasadena, CA
36	Bob Davis**	LB	6-1	235	Sr.	Mesa, AZ
98	Stephen DeSantis	NG	6-1	265	So.	Redlands, CA
14	Ty Detmer*	QB	6-0	170	So.	San Antonio, TX
2	Norman Dixon*	DB	6-1	180	Jr.	New Orleans, LA
64	Mohammed Elewonibi*	OG	6-4	305	Sr.	Kamloops, B.C., Canada
37	Alema Fitisemanu**	LB	6-1	230	Jr.	American Samoa
76	Neal Fort*	OL	6-6	275	So.	El Centro, CA
87	Jeff Frandsen**	WR	5-11	170	Sr.	Huntington Beach, CA
42	Troy Fuller***	DB	6-1	200	Sr.	Bountiful, UT
	Jon Garber	LB	6-2	230	So.	Bellevue, WA
	Nathan Gibbs	OG	6-0	235	Fr.	Camarillo, CA
68	Don Goodman#	OL	6-7	305	Jr.	Huntington Beach, CA
49	Eddie Green*	DT	6-3	280	Jr.	Ogden, UT
63	Kent Griffith#	OT	6-3	280	So.	Renton, WA
50	Shad Hansen#	LB	6-1	235	Fr.	Danville, CA
15	Tau Harrington*	DB	5-10	180	Jr.	Honolulu, HI
71	Kyle Harris	OT	6-6	280	So.	Richfield, UT
55	Pete Harston*	DL	6-6	275	Jr.	Littleton, CO
46	David Henderson	DB	6-1	190	So.	Longview, TX
12	Chris Hoge*	QB	6-4	205	So.	Pocatello, ID
57	Mike Hoggan	LB	6-3	200	So.	Shelley, ID
84	Kirk Holle	WR	6-2	200	Jr.	Kennewick, WA
48	Steve Holmes	LB	6-3	230	Fr.	Mesa, AZ
79	Mike Jenkins#	OT	6-7	390	Jr.	Castro Valley, CA
	Bruce Jenne	DS	6-0	200	Fr.	Newton, AL
54	Duane Johnson**	LB	6-5	230	Sr.	Provo, UT
85	Fotu Katoa#	TE	6-1	210	Jr.	Eules, TX
	Fred Katoa	OG	6-3	280	Jr.	Eules, TX
86	Earl Kauffman*	P/K	6-0	185	So.	Universal City, TX
59	Rich Kaufusi#	DE	6-3	245	Jr.	Salt Lake City, UT
28	David Kinard*	DB	5-11	185	So.	Fruit Heights, UT
	Eric Knowles	LB	6-0	200	So.	Sandy, UT
75	Tom Ladd	OL	6-6	230	So.	Potomac, MD
99	Robert Lapuaho	DT	6-4	280	So.	Salt Lake City, UT
4	Ervin Lee	DB	5-11	160	So.	Navasota, TX
	Keith Lever	K	5-11	170	Jr.	Salt Lake City, UT
	David Lewis	LB	6-1	200	So.	Orem, UT
	Ivan Marchello	DB	5-9	160	Sr.	Topeka, KS

72	John Mausia	LB	6-0	205	Jr.	Oakland, CA
	Bryan May	OT	6-6	275	So.	Salt Lake City, UT
	James McClure	LB	6-0	220	Jr.	Kaneohe, HI
	Taylor McDonald	LB	5-11	205	Fr.	Tyrone, NM
	David Merrill	C	6-1	240	Jr.	Eltopia, WA
	Michael Miller	FB	5-9	175	So.	Provo, UT
72	Brian Mitchell**	DB	5-10	170	Jr.	Waco, TX
27	Eric Mortensen*	RB	5-11	190	So.	Lancaster, CA
41	Marc Neal**	LB	6-2	230	Sr.	San Francisco, CA
29	Brent Nyberg#	WR	6-2	185	Jr.	St. George, UT
88	Matt Odle*	WR	6-2	195	Jr.	Orem, UT
	Joe Oehlschlager	WR	5-11	160	So.	Mt. Vernon, MO
	Stephen Olsen	DB	5-11	190	Fr.	Salem, UT
93	Budd Orr*	DT	6-4	275	Sr.	Salt Lake City, UT
51	Craig Patterson**	DT	6-5	310	Sr.	Castle Dale, UT
73	Falemao Pili	OG	6-2	335	So.	American Samoa
	Sean Ponce	NG	5-11	240	So.	Antioch, CA
	Joe Richardson	LB	6-3	235	Jr.	Taylorville, UT
1	Kevin Rita	WR	6-3	185	Fr.	Boise, ID
9	Chad Robinson**	LB	6-3	225	Sr.	American Fork, UT
34	Ed Rowe	RB	5-11	185	So.	Provo, UT
22	Mike Salido**	HB	5-11	190	Sr.	Union City, CA
	Kapi Sikahema	DB	5-9	170	So.	Mesa, AZ
53	Randy Slayton*	LB	6-0	225	So.	Austin, TX
94	Chris Smith**	TE	6-4	220	Jr.	La Cañada, CA
91	Mark Smith*	DL	6-0	260	Jr.	Winslow, AZ
6	Terrence Sommers	DB	6-0	180	Fr.	San Antonio, TX
	Rob Stark	P	6-3	200	Jr.	Escondido, CA
58	Robert Stephens*	C	6-3	250	Jr.	La Mirada, CA
	Otis Sterling	WR	6-1	170	So.	Riverside, CA
	Rory Tatton	QB	6-2	210	So.	Park City, UT
25	Sim Tiatia*	RB	5-9	210	Sr.	Honolulu, HI
	Jeff Tidwell	DB	5-10	180	Jr.	Midvale, UT
32	Peter Tuipulotu*	RB	5-11	205	So.	San Mateo, CA
74	Garett Tujague#	OL	6-6	265	Jr.	Pleasanton, CA
	Scott VanWoerkom	OT	5-11	215	Jr.	Meridian, ID
	Clint Weaver	C	6-2	230	So.	Park City, UT
	Rob Whitten	QB	6-1	200	So.	Henderson, NC
33	Fred Whittingham***	RB	5-9	200	Sr.	Orange, CA
77	Rick Wilson*	OL	6-0	275	Sr.	Provo, UT
89	Matt Zundel	TE	6-4	210	So.	Oak Brook, IL

Numerical Roster

(Number assignments are subject to change.)

No.	Name	Position	Height	Weight	Class	Hometown
1	Kevin Rita	WR	6-3	180	Fr.	Boise, ID
2	Norman Dixon*	DB	6-1	180	Jr.	New Orleans, LA
4	Ervin Lee	DB	5-11	160	So.	Navasota, TX
6	Terrence Sommers	DB	6-0	180	Fr.	San Antonio, TX
7	Eric Bergeson*	DB	6-0	190	Sr.	Provo, UT
8	Matt Bellini**	RB	5-11	185	Jr.	San Leandro, CA
9	Chad Robinson**	LB	6-3	225	Sr.	American Fork, UT
10	Sean Covey**	QB	6-0	185	Sr.	Provo, UT
12	Chris Hoge*	QB	6-4	205	So.	Pocatello, ID
14	Ty Detmer*	QB	6-0	170	So.	San Antonio, TX
15	Tau Harrington*	DB	5-10	180	Jr.	Honolulu, HI
16	Jason Chaffetz*	K	6-2	175	Sr.	Winter Park, CO
17	Andy Boyce*	WR	6-0	185	Jr.	Salt Lake City, UT
20	Josh Arnold*	DB	5-10	185	So.	Mesa, AZ
21	Chris Connors	DB	5-11	170	Fr.	Roseville, CA
22	Mike Salido**	HB	5-11	190	Sr.	Union City, CA
	Kapi Sikahema	DB	5-9	170	So.	Mesa, AZ

24	Tony Crutchfield*	DB	5-9	190	So.	Pasadena, CA
25	Sim Tiatia*	RB	5-9	210	Sr.	Honolulu, HI
26	Stacey Corley*	HB	6-0	200	Jr.	Milan, NM
27	Eric Mortensen*	RB	5-11	190	So.	Lancaster, CA
28	David Kinard*	DB	5-11	185	So.	Fruit Heights, UT
29	Brent Nyberg#	WR	6-2	185	Jr.	St. George, UT
30	Brian Mitchell**	DB	5-10	170	Jr.	Waco, TX
31	Brad Clark	DB	5-11	185	So.	Peru, IN
32	Peter Tuipulotu*	RB	5-11	205	So.	San Mateo, CA
33	Fred Whittingham***	RB	5-9	200	Sr.	Orange, CA
34	Ed Rowe	RB	5-11	185	So.	Provo, UT
36	Bob Davis**	LB	6-1	235	Sr.	Mesa, AZ
37	Alema Fitisemanu**	LB	6-1	230	Jr.	American Samoa
41	Marc Neal**	LB	6-2	230	Sr.	San Francisco, CA
42	Troy Fuller***	DB	6-1	200	Sr.	Bountiful, UT
43	Scott Charlton	RB	6-1	210	So.	Idaho Falls, ID
44	Byron Beatty*	LB	6-0	230	So.	Laie, HI
45	Rocky Biegel*	LB	6-1	225	So.	Wisconsin Rapids, WI
46	David Henderson	DB	6-1	190	So.	Longview, TX
48	Steve Holmes	LB	6-3	230	Fr.	Mesa, AZ
49	Eddie Green*	DT	6-3	280	Jr.	Ogden, UT
50	Shad Hansen#	LB	6-1	230	Fr.	Danville, CA
51	Craig Patterson**	DT	6-5	310	Sr.	Castle Dale, UT
53	Randy Slayton*	LB	6-0	225	So.	Austin, TX
54	Duane Johnson**	LB	6-5	230	Sr.	Provo, UT
55	Pete Harston*	DL	6-6	275	Jr.	Littleton, CO
57	Mike Hoggan	LB	6-3	200	So.	Shelley, ID
58	Robert Stephens*	C	6-3	250	Jr.	La Mirada, CA
59	Rich Kaufusi#	DE	6-3	245	Jr.	Salt Lake City, UT
63	Kent Griffith#	OT	6-3	280	So.	Renton, WA
64	Mohammed Elewonibi*	OG	6-4	305	Sr.	Kamloops, B.C., Canada
65	Deven Coggins*	OT	6-2	250	Sr.	Ogden, UT
68	Don Goodman#	OL	6-7	305	Jr.	Huntington Beach, CA
70	Jim Balmforth*	OT	6-4	255	Jr.	Yuma, AZ
71	Kyle Harris	OT	6-6	280	So.	Richfield, UT
72	Bryan May	OT	6-6	275	So.	Salt Lake City, UT
73	Falemao Pili	OG	6-2	335	So.	American Samoa
74	Garett Tujague#	OL	6-6	265	Jr.	Pleasanton, CA
75	Tom Ladd	OL	6-6	230	So.	Potomac, MD
76	Neal Fort*	OL	6-6	275	So.	El Centro, CA
77	Rick Wilson*	OL	6-0	275	Sr.	Provo, UT
79	Mike Jenkins#	OT	6-7	390	Jr.	Castro Valley, CA
84	Kirk Holle	WR	6-2	200	Jr.	Kennewick, WA
85	Fotu Katoa#	TE	6-1	210	Jr.	Eules, TX
86	Earl Kauffman*	P/K	6-0	185	So.	Universal City, TX
87	Jeff Frandsen**	WR	5-11	170	Sr.	Huntington Beach, CA
88	Matt Odle*	WR	6-2	195	Jr.	Orem, UT
89	Matt Zundel	TE	6-4	210	So.	Oak Brook, IL
91	Mark Smith*	DL	6-0	260	Jr.	Winslow, AZ
93	Budd Orr*	DT	6-4	275	Sr.	Salt Lake City, UT
94	Chris Smith**	TE	6-4	220	Jr.	La Cañada, CA
97	Tim Adams#	NG	6-5	280	Sr.	Cimmaron, KS
98	Stephen DeSantis	NG	6-1	265	So.	Redlands, CA
99	Robert Lapuaho	DT	6-4	280	So.	Salt Lake City, UT

* Letters

Transfers

Outlook: Anxious To Claw Back

BYU's goal of returning to the Western Athletic Conference championship was dashed early in 1988 when the Cougars faced Wyoming in the opener.

The Cowboys went on to their second straight unbeaten league season while the Cougars won seven in a row but stumbled in November, suffering road upsets at San Diego State and Utah.

Injuries took their toll as evidenced by 19 surgeries at the end of the season. The result was a third-place finish—the Cougars lowest since placing fourth in 1975.

The health of the team, especially the offensive line, once again is an issue. But the schedule is favorable and the talent is there. The feeling in the Cougar camp is that anyone who beats them will have to play extremely well.

BYU's strength will be in the offensive backfield, where all the quarterbacks and all the running backs return. The offensive line is all new but big and potentially capable.

On the other hand, the defensive backfield is new but most of the linemen and linebackers return. All-America punter Pat Thompson is gone but strong-legged Earl Kauffman gets a chance to prove himself. Place kicker Jason Chaffetz, used last year in short situations, is out to build on the confidence of two key fourth-quarter field goals at the Freedom Bowl.

Here's a look at the 1989 Cougars, position by position:

Quarterbacks

Senior **Sean Covey**, who finished 22nd nationally in total offense, has made great progress recovering from major knee surgery and sophomore **Ty Detmer**, the Freedom Bowl MVP, played well in spring practice.

Covey passed for 2,607 yards while Detmer had 1,252 in a reserve role. Both had 13 touchdowns, 10 interceptions and 54 percent efficiency. Four of Detmer's 10 came in the ill-fated opener at Laramie but he played well the rest of the way in a 65-0 route over New Mexico and in second-half performances.

Chris Hoge will travel as the third quarterback. He is a tall, strong-armed type who also played well in the spring.

Running Backs

Fullback **Fred Whittingham** and halfback **Matt Bellini** will be starting for the third year. Whittingham's total of 513 yards is better than it sounds in BYU's pass-oriented attack and includes some key first downs. Bellini added 488 yards and caught 51 passes for 786 yards.

Mike Salido has been a steady reserve for two years and shared time with Whittingham much of last year. **Stacey Corley** led the junior varsity and seemed to come into his own in the spring. Dependable **Sim Tiatia** is back as are two highly-regarded prospects coming off injuries.

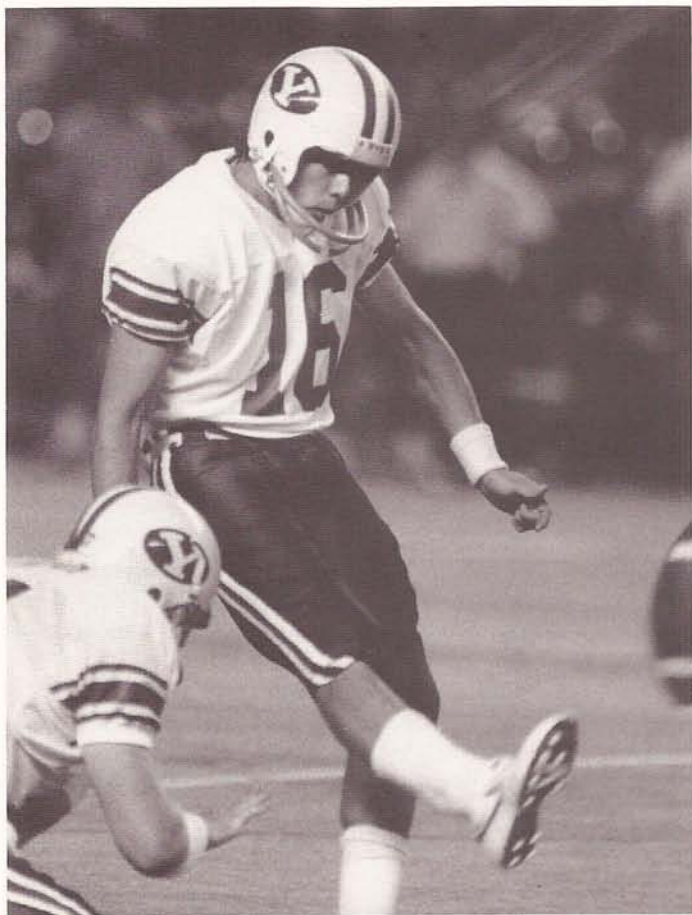


All-WAC performer **Bob Davis** was a finalist last year for the **Butkis Award**, given to the nation's top linebacker each year.

Eric Mortensen, who led the nation in kickoff returns half of last year, is battled back from knee surgery and redshirt **Scott Charlton** looked good with the junior varsity two years ago. Another surprise could be **Peter Tuipulotu**, who showed promise as a freshman until sidelined by a concussion and broken ankle. He was not in school last year.

Wide Receivers

Chuck Cutler graduated and Bob Murdock was an academic casualty. Frosh sensations Bryce Doman and Tyler Anderson went on church missions. But **Jeff Frandsen** and **Matt Odle** return and the Cougars have added **Brent Nyberg** from Dixie College. Redshirt freshman **Kevin Rita** could develop and BYU has a bundle of frosh prospects in **Nati Valdez**, **Jason Cooper**, **Eric Drage** and **Micah Matzusaki**.



Jason Chaffetz, who connected on 36 of 38 extra points last year, had two big field goals at the Freedom Bowl.

Tight Ends

Darren Handley and Travis McBeth leave a hole but **Chris Smith** played well in the spring. Transfer **Fotu Katoa** and **Matt Zundel**, a walk-on a year ago, provide depth.

Offensive Line

You can dwell on inexperience, transfers adjusting or possible injuries but the fact looms large that offensive coordinator Roger French and line assistant Mel Olson have a big job this fall. And there's not much time since the Cougars open the season with a WAC game again.

Before then the Cougars hope to find the right combination from a group which is a question mark because juco stand-outs **Don Goodman** (Cerritos) and **Garett Tujague** (Chabot) weren't available for spring practice.

Mike Jenkins, also from Chabot, did play part of the spring before being sidelined with a knee problem. If Jenkins (6-7, 390) and Goodman (6-7, 305) start, BYU will have its biggest offensive line ever. Tujague is the scrawny one of the bunch at 6-6, 265.

Even with the junior college players, one guard should be **Moe Elewonibi** (6-4, 305), who played a lot last year although he only started one game. He missed his second spring practice with a shoulder problem but seems ready to go.

The other guard could be **Neal Fort** (6-6, 275), who missed

last season due to academic problems. **Robert Stephens** (6-3, 250) will be the smallest on the offensive line. **Kent Griffith** (6-3, 280) will be a reserve at center and could fill in at other spots on the line.

Starting at tackle in the spring were **Jim Balmforth** (6-5, 255) and **Bryan May** (6-6, 275). Balmforth played sparingly a year ago and May redshirted after a mission. Another red-shirt, **Kyle Harris** (6-6, 280), could figure in the lineup.

Another heavyweight, **Mao Pili** (6-2, 335) is available after redshirting last year.

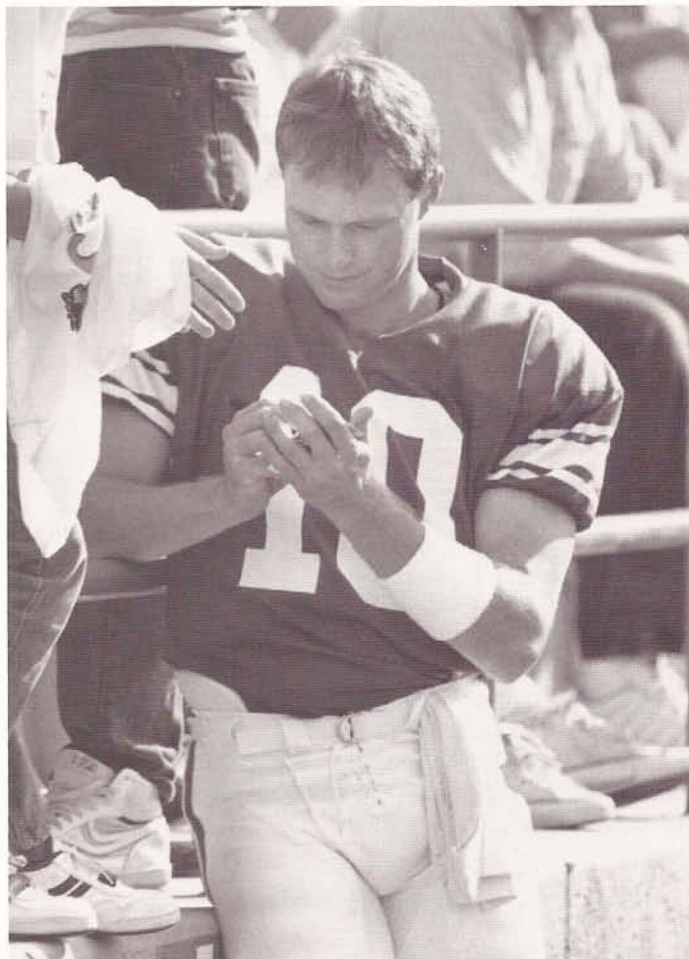
BYU comes off two straight excellent years of recruiting offensive linemen but all are serving church missions.

Defensive Backs

Four-year lettermen Troy Long and Scott Peterson are gone, along with All-WAC Rodney Rice. That leaves cornerback **Eric Bergeson** as the lone starter. But the Cougars are not panicking.

Brian Mitchell had four interceptions last year as a reserve and could be one of the league's best. Speedsters **Tony Crutchfield** and **Ervin Lee** provide good depth.

Troy Fuller is at free safety after suffering a neck injury early in the 1987 season. **Norm Dixon** gets his chance after playing behind Long for two years.



Knee surgery sidelined quarterback Sean Covey in the spring but he's worked hard to prepare for his senior season.



Ty Detmer returns after an MVP performance at the bowl.

Linebackers

This should be a strength with only one starter, Regan Hansen, gone and a talented group of reserves. The honors' candidate is **Bob Davis**, who had nearly 100 defensive points more than his nearest teammate last year.

Davis has recovered from knee surgery near the end of last season and is looking forward to a big year.

Hard-hitters **Chad Robinson** and **Duane Johnson** return at inside linebacker. **Rocky Biegel** could be the other starter although more names could emerge.

Byron Beatty and **Steve Holmes** are back in school after sitting out last year. **Shad Hansen**, a transfer from Air Force Academy Prep, had an excellent spring. And **Alema Fitse-manu** is anxious to see what he can do after missing last year with a toe injury.

Defensive Line

The Cougars feel so good about **Budd Orr** (6-4, 270) and transfer (Dixie) **Rich Kaufusi** (6-3, 245), they may try **Craig Patterson** (6-5, 310) at nose guard.

Patterson broke his leg in the second game a year ago but has mended well and adds a lot to the line. Orr had a good spring practice and Kaufusi, while not so big, is quick.

Also ready are **Pete Harston** (6-6, 275), who started much of last year, and **Eddie Green** (6-3, 280), who redshirted after switching from linebacker.

Nose guard is anybody's guess. The standout in the spring was **Tim Adams** (6-4, 280), a former starter at Kansas. **Mark Smith** (6-0, 260), returns as does **Rick Wilson** (6-0, 275).

Kicking Game

Pat Thompson enabled the Cougars to lead the nation in punting and net punting (he was second individually). Without him, strong-legged **Earl Kauffman** gets the call.

Jason Chaffetz, a hero of the Freedom Bowl, starts the season as the top place kicker. He was 36 of 38 in extra points last year but faces a new situation with no kicking tee allowed.

He and Kauffman shared field goal duties but the two kickers were only four of 15 on attempts of more than 30 yards.

Kauffman, who did the kicking off as a freshman, will handle those chores again. **Andy Boyce**, who sees action as a wide receiver, will replace Thompson as the holder on place kicks.

Deven Coggins returns as the deep snapper and walk-on **Bruce Jenne** will be the reserve. Punter **Rob Stark** and kicker **Keith Lever** also are available for duty.

Schedule

The Cougars open at New Mexico as a warmup for Aloha Bowl-winner Washington State, which suffered heavy losses and has a new coaching staff. Then there's Navy and Utah State to get ready for the WAC.

The Cougars get Wyoming, Air Force and Utah at home but must go to Hawaii (where they've had scares the last several years) and San Diego State (which should be adjusted to new Coach Al Luginbill and visa versa by then).

A non-league game with Oregon the week after the Hawaii trip could be tough, and Colorado State has a good nucleus for new coach Earle Bruce.



The Cougar Band: always champions

Player Profiles

TIM ADAMS#

Defensive Line

6-5, 280, Sr.

Cimarron, Kansas

Personal: Born 3/16/66 in Hutchinson, Kansas . . . parents are Barbara Beine and Joe Adams . . . father is the high school football coach . . . enjoys lifting weights, fishing, camping, and listening to country music . . . favorite food is steak and potatoes . . . majoring in criminal law.

High School: Went to Cimarron High . . . lettered three times each in football, basketball, and track . . . named all-state in football two years . . . coached by his father, Joe (North Texas St.).

Junior College: Attended Dodge City Junior College for two years . . . named all-conference defensive lineman . . . recruited by Kansas, Oklahoma State, TCU, Texas Tech, Houston, BYU and Kansas State . . . played football a year at Kansas before transferring to BYU.

BYU: 1988: Redshirted because of transfer. **1989:** Had a good spring and is contending for starting time.



BYRON BEATTY*

Linebacker

6-0, 230, Soph.

Laie, Hawaii

Personal: Born 3/31/69 in Laie to William and Laverne Beatty . . . recruited by Hawaii, San Diego State and Montana . . . majoring in sociology.

High School: Lettered three times in football, four times in basketball and twice in golf at Kahuku High . . . was first-team all-state, first team IOA East and defensive player-of-the-year as a senior . . . coached by Kendyl Ko.

BYU: 1987: Earned a spot on traveling squad for special teams play . . . saw action at linebacker as injuries hit that position . . . played with a broken hand part of the year. **1988:** Redshirted. **1989:** Returned to BYU after laying out a year because of academics . . . battled hard for a spot on the two-deep list during spring ball.



JOSH ARNOLD*

Safety

5-10, 185, Soph.

Mesa, Arizona

Personal: Born 8/31/70 in Maryland . . . parents are Duff and Katherine . . . recruited by WAC schools and Utah State . . . plans to major in sports medicine.

High School: Led Dobson High to 1987 state championship . . . lettered four times in soccer and three times each in football and track . . . was an all-league goalie and an all-state running back . . . second in state 110-meter hurdles and fourth in pole vaulting . . . coached by Mike Clark.

BYU: 1988: Played in junior varsity games and traveled with the varsity . . . had two tackles, caused a fumble and intercepted a pass.



MATT BELLINI**

Running Back

5-11, 185, Jr.

San Leandro, California

Personal: Born 7/7/68 in San Leandro . . . parents are Mike and Joy . . . older brother Mark was an All-America wide receiver at BYU and plays for the Phoenix Cardinals . . . recruited by Washington State, Utah, Hawaii and Boise State.

High School: All-league as a junior running back at San Leandro High . . . Offensive player of the year as a senior . . . South Counties player of the year . . . all-Northern California wide receiver . . . Italian-American athlete of the year . . . all-Bay wide receiver . . . played linebacker, defensive back, kicker, wingback and wide receiver . . . had 63 catches for 959 yards and 13 TDs . . . scored five TDs in one half of a game . . . coached by Tom Linda (Humboldt State).

BYU: 1986: Redshirted. **1987:** Switched from wide receiver to running back during spring drills . . . caught 51 passes for 5.7 catches per game despite missing several games early in the season . . . injured a knee in season opener against Pittsburgh and was scoped for partial tears . . . returned to lineup in game four at New Mexico . . . caught a 62-yard touchdown pass from Sean Covey against San Diego State. **1988:** Started 11 games . . . had his knee scoped in early October but played in the next game against Colorado State . . . was second team All-WAC . . . was a member of the Italian All-America squad . . . honorable mention All-America by AP . . . had 12 catches for 175 yards against UTEP . . . had nine catches for 202 yards and a TD against TCU . . . netted 74 yards rushing at Hawaii . . . rushed for 138 yards and a TD at Air Force . . . rushed for 79 yards and two TDs at Utah and added a 41-yard TD catch from Ty Detmer . . . had 78 yards rushing in Freedom Bowl against Colorado . . . BYU's leading scorer with 11 TDs.



JIM BALMFORTH*

Offensive Tackle

6-5, 255, Jr.

Yuma, Arizona

Personal: Born 10/11/68 in Provo . . . parents are David and Kay . . . married Beckie Lewis in April, 1988 . . . recruited by USC, Arizona and BYU before going to Ricks College.

High School: Lettered twice in football and once in track at Kofa High . . . graduated in 1986 . . . was pre-season all-state pick despite playing on a losing team . . . coached by Curt Weber.

Junior College: Redshirted at Ricks in 1986 but started in 1987 . . . all-conference selection . . . helped team to 42-38 win over Walla Walla Community College in inaugural Centennial Bowl (Pocatello).

BYU: 1988: Came to BYU after playing a year in junior college . . . made varsity traveling squad. **1989:** Earned starting spot in spring practice.



Year	Carries	Yards	Avg.	TD	Catches	Yards	TD
1987	18	48	3.6	0	51	548	3
1988	98	488	5.0	7	51	786	4

ERIC BERGESON*

Defensive Back
6-0, 190, Sr.
Provo, Utah

Personal: Born 1/1/66 in Salt Lake City ... parents are Scott and Elaine ... served an LDS mission to Hong Kong ... recruited by Florida, Illinois, Indiana, Arizona, USC, California and Hawaii ... majoring in political science with a minor in coaching.

High School: Lettered in football and track at Timpview High ... all-region defensive back in 1983 ... coached by Sam Hard (Cal-Poly).

Junior College: All-region at Snow College (Ephraim, Utah) ... J.C. Gridwire NJCAA All-American.

BYU: 1988: Had an interception and returned a punt in the spring game ... started all 13 games at right corner ... had a pass interception to save a touchdown at Miami.

Year UT AT TFL FR FC PI PD BK Hur Sack Total
1988 44 10 — — — 1 9 — — 3 136



JASON CHAFFETZ*

Kicker
6-2, 175, Sr.
Winter Park, Colorado

Personal: Born 3/26/67 in Los Gatos, Calif ... parents are John and Peggy ... was Utah co-chairman for Michael Dukakis campaign ... is a half-brother to one of Dukakis' sons, John ... younger brother, Alex, is a kicker at Kansas ... recruited by Arizona State, Air Force, Wake Forest, Texas Tech, Penn State and Illinois ... majoring in business with a communications minor ... worked part-time for a Salt Lake television station in the off-season.

High School: Prepped at Middle Park High, where he lettered in football, track and soccer ... named all-conference and all-league in football and all-city in soccer ... holds school record for longest field goal of 43 yards ... coached by former NFL pro Fred Steinfort (Boston College).

BYU: 1985: Did some kickoffs for the varsity ... did all of the kicking for the junior varsity, including a 46-yard field goal against Weber State ... was 6-9 in field goals and 14-15 in PATs. **1986:** Redshirted. **1987:** Kicked for the junior varsity. **1988:** Was the primary PAT and short-range field goal kicker ... scored two fourth-quarter field goals at Freedom Bowl, including game-winner, with two minutes remaining ... was the only player from the Freedom Bowl selected to the 13th annual All-Bowl Team. **1989:** Unofficially tied the school record with a 53-yarder in spring game.

Year PAT FG 0-19 20-29 30-39 40-49 +50
1988 36-38 6-11 1-1 4-4 1-5 0-1 0-0



ROCKY BIEGEL*

Linebacker
6-1, 225, Soph.
Wisconsin Rapids, Wisconsin

Personal: Born 12/13/68 in New London, Wisconsin ... real name is Rockne ... parents are Kenneth and Jeneane ... recruited by UCLA, Nebraska, Michigan, Michigan State, Wisconsin and Oklahoma ... plans to major in communications with a minor in business.

High School: Earned 10 letters at Lincoln High ... state champion wrestler as a junior and senior ... holds state record for pins (97) and most wins ... pinned every opponent as a senior ... hold school record in high hurdles ... state player of the year in football ... first-team Bayley All-American ... Dial national high school athlete of the year finalist ... played quarterback as a junior ... coached by his father.

BYU: 1988: Saw a lot of playing time due to injuries ... had 21 tackles and a pass interception ... seems heir apparent to left inside linebacker spot vacated by Regan Hansen.

Year UT AT TFL FR FC PI PD BK Hur Sack Total
1988 9 12 — — — 1 — — — 35



SCOTT CHARLTON

Running Back
6-1, 210, Soph.
Idaho Falls, Idaho

Personal: Born 5/8/69 in Oakland, Calif., to Tom and Darlene Charlton ... a pro baseball prospect out of high school ... recruited by Utah and Washington State.

High School: Lettered twice in football, three times in baseball and once in track ... all-state in football his senior year ... hit .417 in baseball and placed in the 100 and 200-meter dashes in the state track meet as a junior ... rushed for 1,285 yards on 181 carries and scored 13 touchdowns his senior year at Bonneville High, where he was coached by Ralph Hunter.

BYU: 1987: Played with the junior varsity. **1988:** Redshirted. **1989:** Performed well in spring practice until suffering a freak shoulder blade break.



ANDY BOYCE*

Wide Receiver
6-0, 185, Jr.
Salt Lake City, Utah

Personal: Born 1/12/66 in Murray, Utah ... parents are Clifford and Sherry ... served a mission in the Bahamas ... recruited by Arizona and Utah State ... majoring in business management.

High School: Named all-state as a senior and all-region as a junior ... lettered twice in football, three times in basketball and three times in track at Olympus High ... placed fifth in the long jump at the state track meet ... all-region and all-state in basketball.

BYU: 1984: Played with the junior varsity as a receiver and punter. **1987:** Redshirted. **1988:** Caught a touchdown pass in the spring game ... led JV receivers with 323 yards on 17 receptions and scored two TDs. **1989:** Moved into two-deep during spring drills.



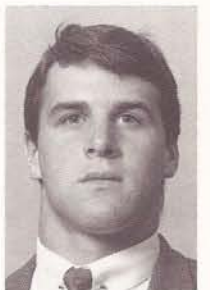
BRAD CLARK

Running Back
5-11, 185, Soph.
Peru, Indiana

Personal: Born 11/5/67 in Peru ... mother is Mary Lou ... served an LDS mission to Brussels, Belgium ... recruited by Ball State, Butler and Michigan ... majoring in business and accounting.

High School: Graduated from Peru High in 1986 and lettered three times in football and twice in basketball and baseball ... state's third leading scorer his senior year ... regional MVP ... state north all-Star ... UPI all-stater ... honor student ... on school math team.

BYU: 1986: Played on junior varsity. **1989:** Had a kickoff return in the spring game.



DEVEN COGGINS*

Offensive Guard
6-2, 250, Sr.
Ogden, Utah

Personal: Born 6/7/68 in Logan, Utah . . . recruited by Nevada-Las Vegas, Utah State, Weber State and New Mexico State . . . has substituted in his father Jerry's junior high history class . . . sometimes wears a boxing glove to protect his snapping hand when he plays guard . . . a communications major.

High School: A three-year starter on defense at Weber High . . . team won 4A state championship in 1985 . . . played defensive end and tight end for Coach Ron Buckwoldt . . . also was a deep snapper on kicks.

Junior College: Played offensive guard two years at Dixie College (St. George, Utah) . . . Rebels were 11-1 both seasons, ranking third in the nation both years . . . played on winning Rotary Bowl team two years.

BYU: 1988: Did all the deep snapping. **1989:** Earned backup status on offensive line in spring practice and could see action, depending on development of junior college players.



SEAN COVEY**

Quarterback
6-0, 185, Sr.
Provo, Utah

Personal: Born 9/17/64 in Belfast, Ireland . . . parents are Stephen and Sandra . . . father is an author and motivational consultant . . . served a mission to South Africa and was featured in a story by *Sports Illustrated* . . . spent the summer of 1988 serving as an intern in Washington D.C. for Utah Sen. Orrin Hatch (R) . . . married Rebecca Thatcher in August, 1988 . . . recruited by Stanford, Arizona State, USC, UCLA, Washington, Utah State, Army, Oregon, Oregon State, Washington State and Arizona . . . majoring in business.

High School: Named 3-A MVP by the *Deseret News* and the *Salt Lake Tribune* . . . first-team all-state selection as a junior and senior . . . all-region three consecutive years . . . set records for most passing yards in a single game (390), season (3,204), career (6,312), most TD's in a season (33) and career (64) . . . lettered three times in football and tennis at Provo High School . . . team won region championship two consecutive years and went undefeated during regular season his junior year . . . won school's first-ever state title his senior year . . . coached by Frank Henderson (Weber State).

BYU: 1983: Completed 135 passes in 241 attempts for 1,537 yards and 15 touchdowns while playing for the junior varsity . . . appeared once in a varsity game (New Mexico). **1986:** Redshirted. **1987:** Completed 17 of 28 passes for 157 yards in reserve role against TCU . . . started final five regular season games and Cougars won all five . . . suffered a third-quarter concussion against Utah and was hospitalized . . . threw for 1,668 yards and would have been among pass efficiency leaders with more games played . . . completed 37 of 61 passes for 394 yards in All American Bowl (attempts were a bowl record) . . . academic All-WAC . . . 3.92 GPA in American Studies was highest on the team. **1988:** Hurt knee on the opening series of the spring game but bounced back missing only one game . . . did not play in New Mexico game because of knee surgery from an injury in the Hawaii game . . . did not play the second half in Hawaii . . . was selected as the ESPN-Casio Scholar Athlete during the Wyoming game . . . selected ESPN Most Valuable Player during the Texas game . . . was Academic All-WAC and honorable mention All-WAC by the media . . . missed the second half of the Wyoming game because of a concussion . . . had a great first quarter against UTEP when he completed nine of 18 passes for 181 yards and one TD . . . best statistical game was TCU when he completed 30 of 47 passes for two TDs and 490 yards . . . his 3.88 GPA was still the highest on the team . . . had major knee surgery at the end of the season . . . was 20th in the nation in total offense with 2,525 yards (229.55 per game) . . . finished 22nd in passing efficiency at 130.4 . . . completed 174 of 319 passes (54.5%) for 13 touchdowns . . . added four touchdowns rushing . . . threw an 80-yard pass to Bryce Doman in 47-6 rout over Texas . . . had 361 yards on 22 of 45 against UTEP . . . went 22 of 32 (359 yards) against Utah State.

Year	Comp.	Att.	Int.	Pct.	Long	Yards	TD	CPG
1987	132	217	9	.608	80	1668	8	16.5
1988	174	319	10	.545	80t	2607	13	15.8



CHRIS CONNORS

Defensive Back
5-11, 170, Fr.
Roseville, California

Personal: Born 11/14/68 in Orange, Calif . . . parents are Michael Connors and Joan Todd . . . recruited by Oregon, California and Washington State . . . plans to major in sociology.

High School: Lettered four times in football and three in track at Roseville High . . . was all-league, All-Superior California and an Optimist all-star . . . also played as running back and return specialist . . . holds school record in 200 meters . . . led team to league championship and sectional title with a 10-2 record as a senior . . . coached by Bob Jellison (Chico State).

BYU: 1988: Redshirted.



STACEY CORLEY*

Running Back
6-0, 200, Jr.
Milan, New Mexico

Personal: Born 10/4/68 in Grants, New Mexico . . . parents are Eddie and Gladys . . . recruited by Arizona State, New Mexico State, Northern Arizona, and New Mexico Highlands . . . majoring in business and accounting.

High School: Prepped at Grants High . . . named New Mexico Gatorade Player of the Year . . . voted state's offensive MVP for two years . . . named team's most valuable back . . . lettered three times in football, basketball and track . . . competed in the 100- and 200-meter dashes, long jump and the high jump . . . coached by Joe Burton (New Mexico State).

BYU: 1986: Played with the junior varsity. **1987:** Was not in school. **1988:** Was leading rusher with junior varsity . . . scored two TDs and rushed for 71 yards all in the second half against New Mexico in varsity action . . . caught one pass for 16 yards . . . was on kickoff return team at the end of the season. **1989:** Earned backup halfback spot in spring practice . . . scored two TDs in the spring game, including an electrifying 69-yard reception-run . . . ran sprints at WAC track championships.

Year	Carries	Yards	Avg.	TD	Catches	Yards	TD
1988	15	76	5.1	2	1	16	0



TONY CRUTCHFIELD*

Defensive Back
5-9, 190, Soph.
Pasadena, California

Personal: Born 9/24/69 in Pasadena to Tony and Sharron . . . recruited by Nebraska, USC, Tennessee, San Diego State and Hawaii.

High School: Lettered four times in football, three times in track, twice in baseball . . .



football honors included all-league, all-CIF, all-Southern California, all-state and league defensive player of the year . . . coached by Jim Brownfield at John Muir High.

BYU: 1987: Redshirted. **1988:** Returned five kickoffs for 115 yards in the spring game . . . averaged 20.8 yards on 17 kickoff returns (354 yards) during the season . . . his 79-yard touchdown return against Air Force broke open a close game as the Cougars went from a 31-28 deficit to a 49-31 victory. **1989:** Earned backup spot at left corner in spring practice.

Year	UT	AT	TFL	FR	FC	PI	PD	BK	Hur	Sack	Total
1988	5	1	2	—	—	—	2	—	—	1	26

BOB DAVIS**

Linebacker

6-1, 235, Sr.

Mesa, Arizona

Personal: Born 1/25/69 in West Palm Beach, Florida . . . parents are William and Gloria . . . married Julie Demke in July, 1987, and they are expecting a baby before the 1989 season starts . . . recruited by Arizona, Northern Arizona, San Diego State and New Mexico . . . Bob's mother is full-blooded Italian . . . his uncle, Dan Piluga, was a tight end at Arizona State . . . benches 460 pounds . . . likes to "bonk" heads off the field with teammates who don't wear helmets . . . caddied for Edward J. DeBartolo, Jr., when Bob lived in Youngstown, Ohio . . . majoring in criminal justice.

High School: Played tight end and linebacker at Mountain View High . . . lettered in football and wrestling . . . all-state in football . . . team was 15-0 in football . . . team MVP . . . coached by Jesse Parker (Oklahoma).

BYU: 1986: Played for the jayvees . . . suited up for several varsity games. **1987:** Slow start due to hairline leg fracture . . . earned starting spot at inside linebacker by midseason . . . ninth in defensive points in half a season. **1988:** One of 12 finalists for the Butkus Award . . . All-WAC . . . honorable mention All-America by AP . . . finished further ahead in defensive points than any BYU player ever with 290 compared to 193 for runnerup Chad Robinson . . . had 148 tackles, returned from knee scope after Utah game to play against Miami and in bowl game . . . selected as WAC defensive player of the week and defensive player of the game by the media for his performance on ESPN at Hawaii . . . at Hawaii he had 10 unassisted tackles, six assisted tackles, three tackles for losses and four quarterback hurries . . . had eight assisted tackles at Miami and 10 unassisted tackles vs. Colorado in the Freedom Bowl . . . had shoulder surgery after season . . . had knee scoped again after tearing ligaments weight lifting.

Year	UT	AT	TFL	FR	FC	PI	PD	BK	Hur	Sack	Total
1987	27	30	—	2	1	—	—	—	2	1	109
1988	80	68	4	1	—	1	5	—	9.5	4.5	290

STEPHEN DeSANTIS

Nose Guard

6-1, 265, Soph.

Redlands, California

Personal: Born 7/1/70 in Columbia, Missouri . . . parents are Dom and Bonnie . . . recruited by Ohio State . . . plans to major in civil engineering.

High School: Lettered three times in football, track and wrestling at Yokota High in Japan . . . played nose guard and offensive tackle . . . was the Far East heavyweight wrestling champ . . . was a two-time shot put and discus all-star . . . coached by Bruce Blevins.

BYU: 1988: Played on the junior varsity team.



TY DETMER*

Quarterback

6-0, 170, Soph.

San Antonio, Texas

Personal: Born 10/30/67 in San Marcos, Texas, to Sonny and Betty Detmer . . . father is now coaching at Mission, Texas . . . member of National Honor Society . . . recruited by Miami, UCLA, Michigan, Texas A&M . . . signed with BYU in fall of senior year . . . majoring in education.

High School: Texas player of the year and prep All-America at Southwest High, where he was coached by his father . . . lettered three times in football, basketball, baseball and golf, plus once in track . . . all-state in baseball and all-district in basketball . . . ranks high in all-time high school passing stats.

BYU: 1987: Redshirted. **1988:** Most Valuable Player in Freedom Bowl after taking BYU from a 14-7 deficit to a 20-17 win . . . started against New Mexico and led Cougars to 65-0 win . . . against Lobos hit 24 of 35 passes for 333 yards and five touchdowns . . . relieved in second half several times . . . was 10 of 20 for 238 yards against Utah . . . connected on 16 of 27 for 212 yards at Miami . . . for the season was 83 of 153 with 13 touchdowns and 10 interceptions, four of which were in the opener at Wyoming. **1989:** Led the Blue to 28-12 win in the spring game with 23 of 32 for 289 yards and two touchdowns.

Year	Comp.	Att.	Int.	Pct.	Long	Yards	TD	CPG
1988	83	153	10	.542	71t	1252	13	8.3



NORM DIXON*

Defensive Back

6-1, 180, Jr.

New Orleans, Louisiana

Personal: Born 3/8/67 in New Orleans . . . father is Norman . . . planned a summer wedding . . . recruited by San Diego State, Nicholls State, Tulane and Southern Mississippi . . . majoring in law enforcement.

High School: Prepped at O. Perry Walker High . . . lettered in football and track . . . two-time all-district and all-West Bank in football . . . played defensive end and strong safety . . . helped lead team to district championship three years . . . coached by Rodney Baker (Wayne State).

BYU: 1986: Saw action with the junior varsity . . . suited up with the varsity. **1987:** Redshirted. **1988:** Played behind Troy Long at strong safety . . . had seven tackles and two blocked punts, one against Utah State and one against TCU which led to a TD scored by Sim Tiatia. **1989:** Earned starting spot in spring drills.

Year	UT	AT	TFL	FR	FC	PI	PD	BK	Hur	Sack	Total
1988	5	2	—	—	—	—	—	2	—	—	22



MOE ELEWONIBI*

Offensive Guard

6-4, 305, Sr.

Kamloops, British Columbia

Personal: Born 12/16/65 in Lagos, Nigeria . . . full name is Mohammed Thomas David Elewonibi . . . mother is Canadian and father is Nigerian . . . did not play football in high school . . . a friend got him interested in football between soccer practices . . . lived first 11 years in Nigeria, now is a Canadian citizen . . . recruited by Hawaii . . . one of a few Nigerians to play college football . . . would like to follow in footsteps of Christian Okaye, who plays with the Kansas City Chiefs . . . plans to major in business management with a minor in Asian studies.



High School: Lettered in basketball, rugby, soccer and track in Victoria, British Columbia . . . region winner in shot put and discus.

Junior College: All-conference and all-region at Snow College (Ephraim, Utah) . . . second team J.C. Gridwire NJCAA All-America.

BYU: 1988: Had shoulder surgery during spring practice . . . started only one game (Colorado State) during regular season but saw a lot of playing time. **1989:** Missed spring practice with shoulder problems but expected to be a starter.

High School: Played wide receiver and defensive back at Marina High . . . lettered three times in football and twice in baseball . . . was All-Sunset League, All-Orange County and All-CIF Southern Section . . . was team MVP . . . had one game with 230 yards receiving, three TD catches and nine receptions . . . coached by Dave Thompson.

BYU: 1985: Walked on to start with the junior varsity. **1986:** Redshirted. **1987:** Caught three passes for 28 yards in backup role . . . suffered a mild concussion in TCU game . . . honorable mention academic All-WAC. **1988:** Caught 20 passes for 417 yards while making six starts at split end . . . had a 66-yard touchdown against UTEP . . . caught four passes for 90 yards, including a 39-yard TD against Utah State . . . caught a critical third-down-and-four catch for 29 yards to set up the tying field goal in the fourth quarter of the Freedom Bowl.

Year	Catches	Yards	TD	YPC	Long	CPG
1987	3	28	1	9.3	15	0.3
1988	20	417	3	20.9	66t	1.8

ALEMA FITISEMANU**

Linebacker

6-1, 230, Jr.

Apia, Western Samoa

Personal: Born 5/29/66 in Salt Lake City . . . parents are Alema S. and Merita . . . father was on Samoan LDS mission with fathers of teammates Tau Harrington and David Kinard (Al Harrington is popular entertainer in Hawaii and Spence Kinard is voice of weekly Mormon Tabernacle Choir broadcasts) . . . served LDS mission in Samoa . . . recommended by former BYU defensive great Mekeli Ileremia . . . father is general manager of tourism and handicrafts . . . Alema and Freddie Whittingham are the only lettermen returning from the 1984 National Championship team . . . majoring in political science.

High School: As a freshman and sophomore attended Campbell High in Hawaii, where he played against Lakei Heimuli and Thor Salanoa . . . transferred to the LDS school in Western Samoa and played rugby as a junior . . . as a senior attended Samoana High in Pago Pago, American Samoa . . . was a fullback and wide receiver . . . coached by Samoa Samoa (Washington State).

BYU: 1984: Lettered as a freshman . . . was backup linebacker midway through the season. **1985:** Again played on special teams and in passing situations. **1988:** Returned from mission in time for spring football but suffered foot injury and redshirted.



TROY FULLER***

Defensive Back

6-1, 200, Sr.

Bountiful, Utah

Personal: Born 6/3/65 in Salt Lake City . . . parents are Sherman and Linda . . . served an 18-month LDS mission to Hartford, Conn . . . recruited by Utah State, Weber State and several junior colleges . . . undecided major.

High School: An honor student at Woods Cross High . . . lettered twice in football and three times in baseball . . . team offensive MVP . . . voted all-region . . . played free safety and wide receiver . . . coached by Larry Eldraucher.

College: 1983: Walked on at Utah State and was redshirted. **1986:** Saw reserve action for BYU. **1987:** Was a starter at weak safety but suffered a neck injury in the opener against Pittsburgh and and didn't return to action . . . worked hard in the off-season. **1988:** Played behind Scott Peterson at free safety . . . had six tackles . . . played on special teams. **1989:** Earned starting spot in spring practice.

Year	UT	AT	TFL	FR	FC	PI	PD	BK	Hur	Sack	Total
1987	2	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	7
1988	4	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	1	16



NEAL FORT*

Offensive Tackle

6-6, 275, Jr.

El Centro, California

Personal: Born 4/12/68 at Warner-Robins, Georgia . . . father is Larry . . . likes to water ski and lift weights . . . recruited by Georgia Tech, Oregon State, UNLV and Texas . . . majoring in business administration with a computer science minor.

High School: Played at Central Union High, graduating in 1986 . . . all-CIF as a senior . . . all-league as a junior.

BYU: 1986: Suffered hand injury during two-a-days . . . red-shirted. **1987:** Played with junior varsity. **1988:** Was not in school. **1989:** Battled for a tackle spot in spring practice.



DON GOODMAN#

Offensive Line

6-7, 305, Jr.

Huntington Beach, Calif.

Personal: Born on 1/10/69 in Fullerton, Calif . . . parents are Bill and Pat . . . enjoys working out, reading, participating in all sports, and listening to music . . . favorite food is Italian . . . majoring in physical education with a minor in history.

High School: Graduated from Huntington Beach . . . lettered twice in football and once in basketball . . . coached by George Pascoe (Laverne College).

Junior College: Attended Cerritos Junior College in Norwalk, Calif. for two years . . . named first team all-state . . . honorable mention All-American . . . recruited by Southern California, UCLA, Arizona State, Oregon and Michigan.



JEFF FRANSEN**

Wide Receiver

5-11, 170, Sr.

Huntington Beach, California

Personal: Born 9/20/64 in Orange, Calif . . . parents are Dean and Jackie . . . loves surfing . . . wants to become an attorney . . . served an LDS mission out of high school to Calgary, Canada . . . married Lori Iversen in May, 1986 . . . recruited by Utah and San Diego State . . . majoring in political science.



EDDIE GREEN*

Defensive Tackle
6-3, 280, Jr.
Ogden, Utah

Personal: Born 1/4/68 in Ogden . . . parents are Curley and Doris . . . recruited by Washington, Utah, Utah State and Weber State . . . has five older brothers.

High School: A four-sport letterman in football, basketball, baseball and track at Ben Lomond High . . . was all-state, all-region and all-area in football . . . averaged 16 tackles per game as a junior before being slowed by injuries as a senior . . . was second-team all-region in basketball and baseball . . . coached by Ralph Johnson (Weber State).

BYU: 1986: Played for the junior varsity . . . suited up for varsity games. **1987:** Played on special teams and saw a lot of action at linebacker when injuries hit. **1988:** Moved to defensive line but redshirted.

Year	UT	AT	TFL	FR	FC	PI	PD	BK	Hur	Sack	Total
1987	12	11	2	1	1	—	1	—	1	—	52



TAU HARRINGTON*

Defensive Back
5-10, 180, Jr.
Honolulu, Hawaii

Personal: Born 1/26/66 in Honolulu . . . parents are Al and Heather . . . father, Al, is a former running back at Stanford in the 1950's and a noted entertainer on the Islands . . . served a church mission in Tahiti . . . "younger" twin brother, Alema, finished his eligibility as a running back and special teams player last season.

High School: Prepped at Punahou High . . . lettered four times in track, three times in football and once in basketball . . . all-state in football . . . all league in basketball . . . co-captained track team and was the top pole vaulter . . . coached by Mike Tavich (UCLA).

BYU: 1984: Walked on and played with junior varsity. **1988:** Lettered as a special teams player.



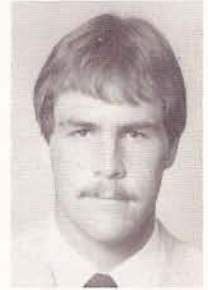
KYLE HARRIS

Offensive Tackle
6-6, 280, Soph.
Richfield, Utah

Personal: Born 3/28/67 in Richfield . . . parents are Elroy and Arlene . . . recruited by Arizona State, Utah, Utah State and Weber State . . . served an LDS mission in North Carolina.

High School: Played on 2A football and basketball state championship teams at Richfield High . . . all-state and honorable-mention all-America in football . . . competed in shot put, discus and javelin in track . . . coached by Paul Messersmith (Southern Utah State).

BYU: 1985: Played on JV team. **1989:** Played spring ball.



KENT GRIFFITH#

Offensive Line
6-3, 280, Soph.
Renton, Washington

Personal: Born 4/14/67 in Provo . . . parents are Dennis and Deanna . . . served an LDS mission to Hamburg, Germany . . . recruited by Washington, Washington State and Oregon State . . . majoring in design engineering.

High School: Played on both offense and defense at Kentridge High . . . also wrestled and participated in track . . . all-conference in football.

Junior College: Played a year at Ricks College in Idaho.

BYU: 1989: Worked hard during spring drills . . . playing time will depend on development of other transfers.



PETE HARSTON*

Defensive Tackle
6-6, 275, Jr.
Littleton, Colorado

Personal: Born 9/25/67 in Casper, Wyo . . . parents are Lee and JoAnn . . . wife's name is Tiffany . . . recruited by Colorado, Oklahoma State, Stanford, Arizona and Nebraska . . . majoring in business.

High School: Prepped at Heritage High, where he was all-state in football and played in the state's post-season all-star game . . . played offensive and defensive tackle . . . lettered twice in football and basketball and once in track . . . coached by Bernie McCall (Colorado).

BYU: 1987: Redshirted and had shoulder surgery after transferring from Colorado, where he played a couple of games with the varsity as a freshman in 1986. **1988:** Started five games at defensive end . . . had 39 tackles, five for losses . . . led team with 11.5 hurries . . . deflected three passes. **1989:** Missed spring practice with a back problem.

Year	UT	AT	TFL	FR	FC	PI	PD	BK	Hur	Sack	Total
1988	21	18	5	—	—	—	3	—	11.5	2.5	105



SHAD HANSEN#

Linebacker
6-1, 235, Fr.
San Leandro, California

Personal: Born in San Leandro 12/1/70 . . . parents are Paul and Patricia . . . enjoys lifting weights, reading, skiing, and all types of sports . . . favorite TV show is Cheers . . . favorite food is Italian.

High School: Attended Monte Vista High in Danville, Calif. . . . lettered in football and baseball . . . named All-East Bay first team offense and defense as well as All-North Cal first team . . . was honorable mention all-state . . . coached by Rob Stockberger (San Jose St.).

Prep School: Attended Air Force Academy Prep School in Colorado Springs, Colorado for seven months in 1988-89 . . . named Air Force Prep MVP . . . led team to Colorado Conference title . . . recruited by Oregon and Air Force.



DAVID HENDERSON

Defensive Back
6-1, 190, Soph.
Longview, Texas

Personal: Born 8/14/68 in Amarillo, Texas, to Jerome and Mabelle Henderson . . . recruited by Iowa and Standord.

High School: Lettered twice in football and once in track . . . was first team all-district his last two years and was first-team all-East



Texas as a senior . . . was listed in the Texas top 50 recruits . . . coached by Doug Cox at Longview High.

BYU: 1987: Played for the junior varsity team . . . traveled with the varsity part of the season. **1988:** Redshirted.

CHRIS HOGE*

Quarterback
6-4, 205, Soph.
Pocatello, Idaho

Personal: Born 1/20/70 in Pocatello . . . father is George . . . a brother, Merrill, is a running back for Pittsburgh Steelers . . . recruited by Purdue, California and Pittsburgh . . . majoring in business.

High School: Lettered in football and basketball at Highland High . . . all-conference and all-state in football . . . state offensive back of the year . . . coached by Randy Rehrer (Idaho State).

BYU: 1988: Was main junior varsity quarterback and completed 40 of 101 passes for 599 yards, 3 TD's and 3 interceptions . . . saw mop-up duty in some varsity games . . . credited with one carry. **1989:** In spring game was 12 for 29 for 172 yards and 1 touchdown.



MIKE HOGGAN

Linebacker
6-3, 200, Soph.
Shelley, Idaho

Personal: Born 5/28/67 in Idaho Falls . . . parents are Donald and Joan . . . father played baseball at Utah . . . served an LDS mission in Spain . . . recruited by Idaho State and Boise State . . . majoring in business.

High School: Conference offensive player of the year at Shelley High . . . also all-conference in basketball . . . a long jumper and high jumper in track . . . all-state in football . . . coached by Mike Harrigfeld (BYU).

BYU: 1985: Played on the junior varsity team. **1989:** Returned to school for spring practice.



KIRK HOLLE

Wide Receiver
6-2, 200, Jr.
Kennewick, Washington

Personal: Born 6/26/66 in Lewistown, Montana . . . parents are Doug and Peggy . . . carried a 3.97 GPA and was class Salutatorian . . . served an LDS mission in Belgium . . . married Kat Zoolakis, April '88 . . . recruited by Washington, Washington State and Oregon . . . majoring in pre-physical therapy.

High School: Received two letters in football, two in basketball and four in track at Kennewick High . . . team took second in state in '83 . . . all-conference as a senior . . . participated in the state track meet as a sprinter . . . coached by Ed Troxel.

BYU: 1984: Played with the junior varsity. **1987:** Redshirted. **1988:** Played with junior varsity and caught 13 passes for two TD's. **1989:** Caught an 18-yard pass in the spring game.



STEVE HOLMES

Linebacker
6-3, 230, Fr.
Mesa, Arizona

Personal:
High School: Helped Dobson High win the 1987 Arizona state championship.

BYU: 1988: Was part of frosh recruiting group but did not enroll due to back problems. **1989:** Entered school winter semester and played well in spring drills.



MIKE JENKINS#

Offensive Tackle
6-7, 390, Jr.
Castro Valley, California

Personal: Born 4/27/66 in Santa Rosa, Calif . . . parents are Mike and Anita . . . older sister is an all-league performer in badminton . . . brother plays high school football and basketball . . . likes outdoor sports and being with friends . . . business major who loves to dance . . . decided to play football so he could use his size in an appropriate way . . . recruited by Southern California, Florida, Ohio State, and Tennessee.

High School: Graduated from Castro Valley High School in 1984 . . . didn't play high school football . . . lettered in track, golf, and soccer . . . was an all-league performer in track in the shot and discus . . . coached by Terry Cagannan (Utah State).

Junior College: Attended Chabot College in Hayward, Calif . . . was named most outstanding lineman in the conference . . . first team All-Northern California and second team All-America.

BYU: 1989: Had knee surgery halfway through spring practice but returned to block well for Ty Detmer in the spring game.



DUANE JOHNSON**

Linebacker
6-5, 230, Sr.
Provo, Utah

Personal: Born 2/9/65 in Preston, Idaho . . . parents are Clark and Cheryl . . . brother James was an outstanding high school football and basketball player in 1988-89 . . . served an LDS mission in Kentucky . . . married Lori Nielson in June 1987.

High School: Named all-region and all-state in football and basketball at Provo High . . . state 3A MVP in basketball at Provo High . . . lettered twice in football, three times in basketball and once in baseball . . . football team won 3A state championship . . . coached by Frank Henderson (Weber State).

BYU: 1983: Played with the junior varsity. **1986:** Redshirted. **1987:** Played a lot over the second half of the season . . . had 18 tackles, a fumble recovery and three sacks. **1988:** Started all but two games . . . had 47 tackles, six for losses . . . led the team with 5.5 sacks . . . recovered a fumble.

Year	UT	AT	TFL	FR	FC	PI	PD	BK	Hur	Sack	Total
1987	11	7	—	1	—	—	—	—	4	3	51
1988	28	19	6	—	1	—	1	—	9	5.5	136.5



FOTU KATO A#

Tight End
6-1, 210, Jr.**Eules, Texas**

Personal: Born in Tonga on 12/9/65 . . . parents are Paul and Mary . . . brother Fred is on the squad . . . served an LDS mission in Hawaii . . . major is sports business management.

High School: Attended Trinity High, graduated in 1984 . . . lettered in football, basketball and rugby . . . all-league and all-district as a senior . . . was highly-regarded junior rugby prospect.

Junior College: Played at Ricks in 1984 and 1985 . . . first-team All-America . . . set school records with 15 TDs and 56 catches.

BYU: 1988: Returned home from mission during season and earned backup spot in 1989 spring practice.



High School: Lettered in football, basketball, track and soccer at Davis High in Kaysville . . . led football team in scoring as a junior . . . was all-region in basketball . . . football team was region champ all four years . . . coached by Jim Dickson (Utah State).

BYU: 1985: Lettered as a second-unit defensive back with a pair of unassisted tackles . . . played special teams. **1988:** Red-shirted.

TOM LADD

Offensive Line**6-6, 230, Soph.****Potomac, Maryland**

Personal: Born 4/19/67 in Alexandria, Va . . . parents are Thomas and Frances . . . recruited by Miami, Virginia Tech and Villanova . . . served an LDS mission in Thailand . . . majoring in business administration.

High School: Lettered in football and basketball at Winston Churchill High . . . played center for the basketball team and was the leading scorer and rebounder.

BYU: 1985: Played on the offensive line for the junior varsity. **1988:** Redshirted. Switched to tight end, then moved back to the line.



EARL KAUFFMAN*

Punter/Kicker**6-0, 185, Soph.****Universal City, Texas**

Personal: Born 12/17/69 in Wiesbaden, West Germany . . . father is Charles . . . recruited by LSU, TCU, Purdue and Air Force.

High School: Kicked a 58-yard field goal at Converse-Judson High . . . all-district, all-city (San Antonio) and all-state in football . . . averaged 45 yards a punt as a senior . . . coached by D.W. Rutledge (Texas Lutheran).

BYU: 1988: Sixth on the team in scoring . . . had six of eight PATs . . . used for long field goal attempts . . . went five for 12. **1989:** Used as punter to fill the shoes of Pat Thompson during spring practice.

Year	PAT	FG	0-19	20-29	30-39	40-49	+50
1988	6-8	5-12	0-0	1-1	3-7	0-2	1-2



ROBERT LAPUAHO

Defensive Tackle**6-4, 280, Soph.****Salt Lake City, Utah**

Personal: Born 9/4/67 in American Samoa . . . parents are Avalisi and Ana Ola . . . hobby is karate . . . served an LDS mission in North Carolina . . . recruited by Hawaii, Wisconsin, Baylor, Utah and Arizona State . . . planned a summer wedding . . . major is business management with minors in construction and electronics.

High School: Attended South High, where he lettered in track four years, football three years and bowling a year . . . won state title in shot put and discus . . . all-state in football.

BYU: 1985: Played with junior varsity and as varsity reserve . . . had three tackles. **1989:** Played well in spring scrimmages.



RICH KAUFUSI#

Defensive End**6-3, 245, Jr.****Salt Lake City, Utah**

Personal: Born 7/16/66 in Tonga . . . real first name is Lisiate . . . parents are Petelo and Eveline . . . brother Steve played defensive tackle for BYU and was on injured reserve roster with Philadelphia Eagles in 1988 . . . served an LDS mission to Auckland, New Zealand . . . majoring in secondary education and minoring in coaching.

High School: Played guard, tackle, defensive end, and tight end, for South High . . . coached by Bud Murray (Westminster).

Junior College: Attended Dixie College and played two years before transferring to BYU.

BYU: 1989: Played very well in the spring game.



ERVIN LEE

Defensive Back**5-11, 160, Soph.****Navasota, Texas**

Personal: Born 9/23/69 in Brenham, Texas . . . parents are John Davis and Joyce Lee . . . father played basketball for Prairie View A&M . . . cousin is playing football for Baylor . . . recruited by Texas A&M, Houston, Baylor and Oklahoma State.

High School: Lettered three times in football, twice in basketball and once in track at Navasota High . . . was All-Greater Houston, all-state and All-Brazos Valley in football . . . second team all-district in basketball . . . track team was second in state his senior year . . . coached by David Bourquin (Houston).

BYU: 1988: Played on the junior varsity team and led team with 3 interceptions. **1989:** Earned backup cornerback job in spring drills.



DAVID KINARD*

Defensive Back**5-11, 185, Soph.****Fruit Heights, Utah**

Personal: Born 12/31/66 in Ogden . . . parents are J. Spencer and Lynette . . . father is voice of weekly Mormon Tabernacle Choir programs on radio and television . . . served an LDS mission to Louisville . . . married Heather Hamilton in June, 1988 . . . majoring in family science.



BRYAN MAY

Offensive Tackle

6-6, 275, Soph.

Salt Lake City, Utah

Personal: Born 1/7/67 in Salt Lake City . . . parents are Marlo and Sharleen . . . planned a July wedding to Stacey Walton . . . recruited by Arizona, Hawaii, Utah and Utah State . . . served an LDS mission to Japan.

High School: Lettered in football, wrestling and track at Highland High . . . all-state in football . . . fifth at state wrestling meet . . . coached by Roger Dupaix (BYU).

BYU: 1985: Played on the junior varsity team. **1988:** Red-shirted. **1989:** Worked as starting tackle in spring drills.



MARC NEAL**

Linebacker

6-2, 230, Sr.

San Francisco, California

Personal: Born 9/10/67 in San Francisco . . . parents are Bill and Vera . . . married Chrissie Clarke in 1987 and they have a son, Avry . . . recruited by California, Utah, San Diego State and Santa Clara . . . majoring in biology.

High School: An honor student at George Washington High . . . lettered in football and track . . . named all-city offensive and defensive lineman . . . honorable mention All-Northern California . . . all-city in shot put . . . coached by James Ruane (San Francisco).

BYU: 1985: Played on the junior varsity . . . won the team's two-a-day distance run. **1986:** Saw action on special teams and as a backup . . . recovered a fumble on a kickoff against Utah State . . . registered three unassisted tackles and had one sack. **1987:** Red-shirted. **1988:** Played behind Duane Johnson . . . got to start against TCU and Hawaii, credited with stopping Hawaii's Heikoti Fakava on crucial two-point attempt . . . had 24 tackles, three for losses . . . Recovered two fumbles (including returning a blocked punt at Miami) and had two sacks.

Year	UT	AT	TFL	FR	FC	PI	PD	BK	Hur	Sack	Total
1988	14	10	3	2	1	—	2	—	3	2	75



BRIAN MITCHELL**

Defensive Back

5-10, 170, Jr.

Waco, Texas

Personal: Born 12/13/68 in Indianapolis, Indiana . . . recruited by Texas, Houston, Wisconsin, Tulsa and Texas Tech . . . majoring in marketing with a minor in criminal justice.

High School: Won three letters in football and track at Waco High . . . all-district and super Cen-Tex selection . . . one of top 100 recruits in Texas . . . ran on mile relay team which placed third in state . . . played four positions in high school . . . outstanding student . . . coached by Johnny Tusa.

BYU: 1987: Redshirted. **1988:** Had knee scoped during two-a-days . . . was among the national leaders over half the year with four interceptions . . . also had a punt return . . . played behind Rodney Rice . . . blocked a punt at Miami . . . had 27 tackles and four pass deflections . . . had a pass interception in the Freedom Bowl.

Year	UT	AT	TFL	FR	FC	PI	PD	BK	Hur	Sack	Total
1987	1	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4
1988	20	7	—	—	—	4	4	1	—	—	80



BRENT NYBERG#

Wide Receiver

6-2, 185, Jr.

St. George, Utah

Personal: Born 11/13/68 in St. George, Utah . . . parents are Peter and Lucinda . . . married Jaymee Thompson earlier this year . . . recruited by Dixie, Snow, Ricks, Southern Utah State, Virginia and Southern California.

High School: Played running back and defensive back at Dixie High . . . lettered three times each in football and basketball, two letters in track and one in baseball . . . was first team all-state in football and basketball . . . coached by Ray Odette at Dixie High.

Junior College: Attended Dixie College and played two years before transferring . . . named all-Western States Football League, All-America NJCAA and second team All-America Grid Wire.

BYU: 1989: Caught a 36-yard touchdown pass in the spring game; had four catches for 98 yards.



ERIC MORTENSEN*

Running Back

5-11, 190, Soph.

Lancaster, California

Personal: Born 12/22/68 in Redondo Beach, Calif . . . mother is LaRae (father, Harlow is deceased) . . . recruited by Colorado, Arizona, Iowa State and Hawaii . . . majoring in finance.

High School: Earned three letters in football and four in track . . . league sprint champion . . . football honors included all-league, league MVP, honorable mention all-state . . . rushed for 1,860 yards as a senior at Antelope Valley High . . . coached by Brent Newcomb.

BYU: 1987: Suffered a hamstring pull in fall camp and red-shirted. **1988:** Had a 100-yard kickoff return against Utah State . . . had 14 returns for 398 yards before undergoing knee surgery days before the Air Force game . . . still was among national leaders most of the year . . . rushed 20 times for 116 yards and two TDs.

Year	Carries	Yards	Avg.	TD	Catches	Yards	TD
1988	20	120	5.8	2	1	22	0



MATT ODLE*

Wide Receiver

6-2, 195, Jr.

Orem, Utah

Personal: Born 5/14/68 in Provo . . . parents are Phil and Susan . . . father was all-conference receiver and school record holder at BYU who played for the Detroit Lions . . . married Darla Aaron in March, 1989 . . . recruited by Utah State and Weber State . . . majoring in art with a minor in psychology.

High School: Lettered in football, basketball and baseball at Mountain View High . . . was two-time all-region in football, first-team all-state . . . voted most outstanding receiver as a junior and most outstanding player as a senior . . . caught 38 passes for 958 yards and eight TDs in one season . . . coached by Austin McNaughton (BYU).

BYU: 1986: A starter on the junior varsity . . . injured against Snow College but returned to see action in the latter part of the junior varsity season. **1987:** Redshirted. **1988:** Started final game



against Miami . . . caught three passes for 30 yards but alternated with starters to carry in plays. **1989:** Earned starting spot . . . caught six passes for 49 yards in spring game.

Year	Catches	Yards	TD	YPC	Long	CPG
1988	3	30	0	10.0	15t	0.3

BUDD ORR*

Defensive Tackle

6-4, 275, Sr.

Salt Lake City, Utah

Personal: Born 12/22/66 in Boise, Idaho . . . father (deceased) was Budd, mother is Susan Dudley . . . married Lisa Gardner in January, 1988, and they have a daughter, Lacey . . . one of the most-sought-after Cougar players ever . . . recruited by Miami, Texas A&M, Tennessee, UCLA, Arizona State . . . spent the 1986 season in basic training with U.S. Army Reserve in Missouri and South Carolina.

High School: Originally recruited by BYU out of Taylorsville High, where he played for Doug Bills (Westminster) . . . lettered three years in football and track.

Junior College: Played in 1985 and 1987 for Dixie Rebels (St. George, Utah) under Greg Croshaw . . . first team NJCAA All-America . . . MVP of the Western States Football League his sophomore year . . . also all-conference and all-region.

BYU: 1988: Started six games at tackle . . . played a lot after injury to Craig Patterson and then Tim Clark . . . had 45 tackles, five for losses . . . recovered a fumble and deflected two passes.

Year	UT	AT	TFL	FR	FC	PI	PD	BK	Hur	Sack	Total
1988	28	17	5	—	1	—	2	—	2	1	104



CRAIG PATTERSON**

Defensive Line

6-5, 310, Sr.

Castle Dale, Utah

Personal: Born 7/18/64 in Santa Cruz, Calif. . . parents are Allan and Lois . . . served an LDS mission to Hawaii . . . married to Maile Keone and they have a daughter, Kaitlyn . . . recruited by Utah and Utah State.

High School: Attended Emery County High, where he lettered three times in football and once each in track, wrestling and baseball . . . second team all-state in '81 and first team in '82 . . . region heavyweight wrestling champion . . . team captain and outstanding defensive player . . . coached by Dean Nelson (BYU) and Greg Cool (Weber State).

BYU: 1983: Played with the junior varsity. **1986:** Redshirted. **1987:** Started most of the games at left tackle . . . had 36 tackles, a fumble recovery and three sacks . . . started all but three games at left tackle. **1988:** Started the first two games and then broke his leg in the win over Texas and missed the rest of the season.

Year	UT	AT	TFL	FR	FC	PI	PD	BK	Hur	Sack	Total
1987	14	22	2	1	—	—	—	—	2	3	76
1988	—	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	2.5	1	10.5



MAO PILI

Offensive Line

6-2, 335, Soph.

Mesepa, American Samoa

Personal: Born 11/16/69 in Redondo Beach, Calif. . . parents are Falemao "Phil" and Vickie Pili . . . full first name is Falemao . . . goes by Mah-oh . . . father played football for El Camino JC . . . family moved to Samoa in 1978 . . . married Lani Murray and they have a son, Thor . . . recruited by Washington



Washington State, San Diego State and UCLA.

High School: Captain of lineman of the year for the island . . . lettered four times in football at Leone High and helped team to four championships . . . coached by Ligo Letuli (Northeast Missouri).

BYU: 1987: Played for the junior varsity team. **1988:** Redshirted.

KEVIN RITA

Wide Receiver

6-3, 180, Fr.

Boise, Idaho

Personal: Born 11/9/69 in Boise . . . parents and Adam and Fleurette . . . father coaches in the Canadian League . . . recruited by Hawaii, Wyoming and Idaho.

High School: Lettered in football, basketball and track at Boise High . . . all-city in basketball . . . all-conference in track . . . all-state in football and conference player of the year . . . coached by Rich Gagnon (Idaho).

BYU: 1988: Redshirted. **1989:** Caught two passes in the spring game, one an 11-yarder for a touchdown to break open a close game.



CHAD ROBINSON**

Linebacker

6-3, 225, Sr.

Highland, Utah

Personal: Born 6/18/67 in Provo, to Kay and Pat Robinson . . . married Paige (also Robinson) in December, 1988 . . . recruited by Utah, Utah State and Weber State . . . majoring in business management.

High School: Lettered three times in football, basketball and baseball, plus once in track . . . all-state in football, basketball and baseball . . . coached by Davis Knight at American Fork High.

Junior College: Attended Ricks College, where he redshirted for a year and played for a year before transferring . . . named first team all-conference.

BYU: 1987: Saw a lot of playing time in the second half of the season . . . had 31 tackles and an interception . . . played most of the All American Bowl. **1988:** Second on team in defensive points with 193 . . . had 86 tackles, seven of them for losses . . . recovered a fumble and had 11 hurries . . . started all 13 games . . . had seven unassisted tackles in the Freedom Bowl.

Year	UT	AT	TFL	FR	FC	PI	PD	BK	Hur	Sack	Total
1987	14	17	1	—	1	1	1	—	—	2	70
1988	50	36	7	—	1	—	—	—	11	4	193



ED ROWE

Running Back

5-11, 185, Soph.

Provo, Utah

Personal: Born 4/23/67 in Provo to Fred and Sherry Rowe . . . served an LDS mission in Ft. Lauderdale, Florida (Spanish speaking) . . . married Brooke Francis in January, 1989 . . . father works in educational psychology at BYU . . . majoring in pre-med.

High School: Was all-state running back and led the state in rushing at Provo High in 1984 . . . lettered three years in football and was captain his senior year . . . as a sophomore, team won state title . . . coached by Frank Henderson (Weber State).

BYU: 1985: Played for the junior varsity . . . had nine carries for 20 yards in two varsity games. **1988:** Redshirted.

Year	Carries	Yards	Avg.	TD	Catches	Yards	TD
1985	9	20	2.2	0	0	0	0



MIKE SALIDO**

Running Back

5-11, 190, Sr.

Union City, California

Personal: Born 2/12/67 in San Leandro, Calif. . . . parents are Leroy and Barbara . . . was a BMX bike racer . . . BMX world European champion in '82 and '83 . . . recruited by Oregon, Washington State, Boston College and Hawaii . . . majoring in business with a minor in physical education.

High School: Lettered in football and track at Moreau High . . . ran 100 and 200-meter races and 4 x 100 relay . . . team MVP in football two years . . . all-Catholic League twice and player-of-the-year twice . . . all-East Bay twice and all-Bay area twice . . . all-Northern California as a senior . . . South County leading rusher two years in a row . . . coached by Tim Waish (U.C.-Riverside).

BYU: 1985: Injured a knee in a high school all-star game and sat out of school. **1986:** Played on the junior varsity. **1987:** Played behind Fred Whittingham . . . scored twice against Utah State and had 67 yards rushing . . . finished with 48 carries and 239 yards . . . also caught 12 passes for 49 yards. **1988:** Third-leading rusher with 61 carries and 336 yards (two TDs) . . . caught 14 passes for 151 yards and a touchdown . . . alternated a lot with starting fullback Fred Whittingham . . . caught a TD pass in the Freedom Bowl and rushed for 62 yards. **1989:** Suffered freak broken tibia in spring game and was sidelined for six weeks.

Year	Carries	Yards	Avg.	TD	Catches	Yards	TD
1987	48	239	5.0	2	12	49	0
1988	61	336	5.5	2	14	151	1



caught five passes for 99 yards in spring game.

Year	Catches	Yards	TD	YPC	Long	CPG
1988	9	121	1	13.4	25	0.8

MARK SMITH*

Nose Guard

6-0, 260, Jr.

Winslow, Arizona

Personal: Born 10/14/68 in Winslow . . . mother is Jessie Smith . . . brother, Bennie, played defensive back for BYU in 1972, and another brother, Paul, played baseball for the Cougars . . . a cousin of Karl Malone, of the Utah Jazz . . . recruited by Utah, Arizona, Arizona State, UCLA, and USC.

High School: Lettered four years in both football and wrestling, and three years in baseball . . . played his senior year at Cyprus High in Magna, Utah . . . All-America and all-state in football.

BYU: 1986: Walked on . . . played junior varsity football and suited up for some varsity games . . . redshirted with the wrestling team.

1987: Redshirted and wrestled heavyweight. **1988:** Started at nose guard against Hawaii and Miami due to injury to Tim Knight . . . played a lot the second half of the season . . . had 21 tackles and a pass deflection.

Year	UT	AT	TFL	FR	FC	PI	PD	BK	Hur	Sack	Total
1988	14	7	1	—	—	—	1	—	2	.5	44.5



RANDY SLAYTON*

Linebacker

6-0, 225, Soph.

Austin, Texas

Personal: Born 10/5/69 in Akron, Ohio . . . parents are Jerry and Sandra . . . recruited by Houston, TCU and Air Force . . . plans to major in zoology with a minor in physical education.

High School: Lettered in football and track at Reagan High . . . all-state in football as a junior . . . district defensive player of the year as a senior . . . played nose guard . . . coached by Wally Freytag (Texas).

BYU: 1988: Traveled with the varsity . . . used primarily on special teams . . . had four tackles and a hurry.



TERRENCE SOMMERS

Defensive Back

6-0, 180, Fr.

San Antonio, Texas

Personal: Born 11/18/70 in San Antonio . . . parents are Edward and Jacqueline . . . recruited by LSU, Colorado and SMU . . . plans to major in criminal justice.

High School: Was a tailback and defensive back at Oliver Wendell Holmes High . . . team was two-time city champs . . . lettered four times in track, three in football and once in basketball . . . was two-time all-city and all-district . . . was regional qualifier in the 400 and 1600 relays . . . coached by Gary Maelsky.

BYU: 1988: Redshirted.



CHRIS SMITH**

Tight End

6-4, 220, Jr.

La Cañada, California

Personal: Born 6/27/66 in Littleton, Colo . . . parents are Robert and Kay . . . served an LDS mission to Albuquerque from 1985-87 . . . transferred from Arizona, where he redshirted his freshman year . . . older brother, Ken, was a starting nose guard for BYU . . . recruited by UCLA, USC, Colorado and Utah . . . married Sarah Newby in April 1989 . . . majoring in health care administration.

High School: All-CIF in football and track . . . captain of the track team and MVP of the football team . . . set a school record in the 440.

BYU: 1987: Traveled with the varsity as third-string tight end and for special teams. **1988:** Had knee scoped after UTEP game . . . caught nine passes for 121 yards and scored two touchdowns . . . started against San Diego State when Darren Handley and Travis McBeth were hurt. **1989:** Moved into first-unit spot . . .



ROBERT STEPHENS*

Center

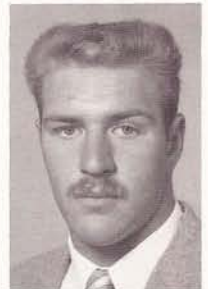
6-3, 250, Jr.

La Mirada, California

Personal: Born 5/16/69 in La Mirada . . . parents are Robert and Jean . . . recruited by Washington State, Arizona, Colorado, Air Force and Rice . . . wants to major in physical education.

High School: Lettered three times in football and twice in basketball . . . chosen to the L.A. Times all-south-east all-stars . . . all-CIF defense, all-league, all-area and league most valuable offensive lineman . . . coached by Ray Mooshagian at La Mirada High.

BYU: 1987: Played with the junior varsity. **1988:** Played behind captain Phil Nauahi at center . . . reserve action increased during the latter half of the season, especially against Colorado State and Utah.



SIM TIATIA*

Running Back
5-9, 210, Sr.
Honolulu, Hawaii

Personal: Born 7/29/68 in Lelepa, Western Samoa . . . parents are Moli (father) and Pele (mother) . . . real name is Simanua . . . married Esperanza Delos Santos and they have a son, Brandon, and a daughter, Ashley . . . recruited by Hawaii.



High School: Gatorade Player of the Year for Hawaii . . . won most inspirational player award at Farrington High . . . first-team OIA Eastern Division All-Stars . . . all-state . . . set school records for most touchdowns in a season, TD's in a game and points in a game . . . rushed for more than 1,000 yards as a senior and 800 yards as a junior . . . coached by Ed "Skipper" Diaz (Eastern Washington).

BYU: 1986: Missed the season due to Proposition 48.
1987: Played with the junior varsity. **1988:** Rushed three times but returned a blocked punt four yards for a touchdown . . . played mainly on special teams . . . suffered a concussion and was hospitalized at the Air Force game. **1989:** Carried five times for 15 yards in the spring game.

Year	Carries	Yards	Avg.	TD	Catches	Yards	TD
1988	3	22	5.3	0	—	—	—

PETER TUIPULOTU*

Running Back
5-11, 205, Soph.
San Mateo, California

Personal: Born 2/20/69 in Tonga . . . parents are Soakimi and Pesiola Tuipulotu . . . older brother, Tom, was a running back at BYU and a graduate assistant in 1987 . . . recruited by all the PAC-10 schools, Nebraska and San Diego State . . . plans to major in business management.



High School: Lettered four years in football and basketball plus two in track at San Mateo High . . . player of the year on the peninsula . . . all-league, all-county, all-Bay Area, all-state . . . coached by Buzz Williams (Pacific).

BYU: 1987: Stayed with varsity all year until breaking an ankle in study hall late in the season . . . carried 24 times for 77 yards and caught four passes for 27 yards . . . scored a touchdown against Utah State. **1988:** Redshirted. **1989:** Played briefly in the spring game, rushing three times and catching a pass . . . seeking to regain pre-injury form.

Year	Carries	Yards	Avg.	TD	Catches	Yards	TD
1987	24	77	3.2	1	4	27	0

GARETT TUJAGUE#

Offensive Line
6-6, 265, Jr.
Pleasanton, California

Personal: Born 10/21/69 in San Diego, Calif. . . . parents are Ron and Maureen . . . likes to snow and water ski, swim, and play water polo . . . is a water safety instructor and lifeguard . . . came to BYU because of the style of offense as well as the environment . . . majoring in sports medicine.



High School: Graduated from Amador Valley High in 1987 where he lettered in diving, track, wrestling, and football . . . played both offense and defensive line for coach Rick Sira (Cal-Hayward).

Junior College: Attended Chabot Jr. College in Hayward, Calif. for two years and was named All-Golden Gate Conference . . . first-team All-Northern California . . . second-team All-California.

FRED WHITTINGHAM***

Fullback
5-9, 200, Sr.
Orange, California



Personal: Born 3/16/66 in Glendale, Calif. . . . parents are Fred and Nancy Whittingham . . . older brothers Kyle (coaching at Idaho State) and Cary were outstanding linebackers for BYU . . . father played and coached at BYU . . . father is a former NFL player and currently coaches for the Los Angeles Rams . . . student body president and star pupil in accounting and history . . . recruited by Dartmouth and Air Force . . . served a mission to Florida . . . majoring in psychology.

High School: All-league two years in football . . . rushed for over 1,000 yards in '82 and for 700 in '83 before sustaining an injury . . . team was 1983 CIF champion . . . lettered twice in football and once in both track and baseball . . . coached by Bob Lester (Kansas).

BYU: 1984: Carried the ball 25 times for 67 yards and scored one touchdown (vs. Baylor) for the National Champions . . . caught one pass for nine yards. **1987:** Leading rusher with 418 yards on 129 carries for 3.24 average . . . also caught 35 passes for 321 yards . . . scored three touchdowns. **1988:** Led the team in rushing with 88 carries for 513 yards, three TDs and a 5.83 average . . . was fifth in receiving with 27 catches for 220 yards . . . fourth in scoring with four TDs and a conversion carry for 26 points . . . started all 13 games . . . rugged and steady . . . honorable mention all-conference in media selections . . . voted the Competitor Award by the Cougar Club.

Year	Carries	Yards	Avg.	TD	Catches	Yards	TD
1984	25	67	2.7	1	1	9	0
1987	129	418	3.2	2	35	321	1
1988	88	513	5.8	3	27	220	1

RICK WILSON*

Defensive Line
6-0, 275, Sr.
Orem, Utah



Personal: Born 11/2/65 in Orem . . . parents are Merlin and Georgia . . . full name is Richard (goes by Rick) . . . served an LDS mission to New York City . . . recruited by Weber State and Idaho State . . . in December, 1988, married Jamie Kimmel, a student trainer and daughter of the academic advisor for athletics . . . a physical education major.

High School: Played as both an offensive and defensive lineman at Mountain Ciew High . . . was two-time all-region . . . team was region champ . . . coached by Austin McNaughton (BYU).

Junior College: Played two years for Ricks College (Rexburg, Idaho).

1988: Did not see playing time until game three against UTEP . . . had three tackles and a hurry in brief action as a defensive tackle and nose guard. **1989:** Alternated with first unit at nose guard during spring practice.

MATT ZUNDEL

Tight End
6-4, 210, Soph.
Oak Brook, Illinois



Personal: Born 8/3/70 in Madison, Wis . . . parents are Mike and Jill . . . recruited by Navy, Yale and Northwestern . . . plans to major in economics.

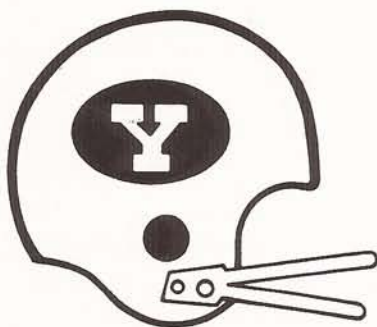
High School: Lettered in football and basketball at North High in Downers Grove . . . was all-conference, all-area and a North-South all-star . . .

conference all-academic . . . coached by Pete Ventrilli (Illinois State).

BYU: 1988: Played on the junior varsity team and caught 13 passes. **1989:** Was leading receiver in the spring game with 10 catches for 126 yards.

* Letters

Transfers



Incoming Freshmen

KINGSLEY AH YOU

Defensive Back 6-1, 180, Fr. Laie, Hawaii

Personal: Born 12/15/70 in Mesa, Arizona . . . parents are Junior and Almira . . . father played at Arizona State and then pro ball . . . enjoys participating in sports with his family . . . works as a dancer/communicator at the Polynesian Cultural Center . . . enjoys all kinds of Hawaiian and Samoan foods.

High School: Graduated from Kahuku High School . . . lettered in football and basketball . . . led the football team to a tie for the East State title . . . named football captain and first team All-Star East Honolulu Advertiser and second team All-Star Star-Bulletin . . . also named basketball team captain and Second Team All-Star East . . . recruited by Hawaii . . . coached by Lester Souza.

T. D. BIEGEL

Offensive Back 5-11, 190, Fr. Wisconsin Rapids, Wisconsin

Personal: Born 4/25/70 in Provo . . . parents are Kenneth and Jeneane . . . brother Rocky is vying for a starting linebacker spot as a sophomore at BYU . . . likes art as well as hunting, skiing and fishing . . . has his own landscaping business . . . plans to major in business.

High School: Graduated from Lincoln High School . . . member of the National Honor Society . . . four year letterman in track and wrestling . . . state champion in wrestling . . . track and football all-state and all-conference . . . recruited by Michigan State, Minnesota, Air Force Academy and Navy . . . coached by father, Ken (BYU).

JASON COOPER

Wide Receiver 6-1, 180, Fr. Ogden, Utah

Personal: Born 1/28/71 in Logan, Utah . . . parents are Sam and Colette . . . enjoys hunting, camping and listening to music . . . favorite foods are pizza and Chinese.

High School: Attended Bonneville High School . . . lettered three times in baseball and football, with two letters in track . . . named all-state and all-region in football for two years . . . named Utah Gatorade Player of the Year in 1988 . . . led Bonneville High to a region championship . . . recruited by Utah, Utah State and Washington . . . coached by Thomas Budge (Weber St.).

ERIC DRAGE

Wide Receiver 6-1, 175, Fr. Tuscon, Arizona

Personal: Born 8/7/71 in Provo . . . parents are Barry and Jackie . . . enjoys participating in athletics and reading . . . favorite foods are steak, pizza and shrimp.

High School: Graduated from Santa Rita High School . . . lettered three years in basketball and two years each in football and track . . . named Arizona player of the year in 1988 . . . recruited by Washington, Stanford, Arizona and Air Force . . . coached by Bob Vielledent (Northern Arizona).

JIM EDWARDS

Offensive Line 6-4, 240, Fr. Boise, Idaho

Personal: Born 1/18/71 in Salt Lake City . . . parents are Daniel and Diane . . . likes to hunt, fish, hike, and shoot clay pigeons . . . majoring in chemical engineering . . . came to BYU because of the standards . . . recruited by Idaho State, Idaho, Wyoming and Boise State.

High School: Graduated from Centennial High with a 3.89 GPA . . . all-state offensive lineman . . . team won the state championship in football and wrestling . . . heavyweight state champ . . . Bobby Dodd Award as lineman of the year . . . also lettered in track . . . coached by Greg Drake.

DERWIN GRAY

Defensive Back 6-0, 186, Fr. San Antonio, Texas

Personal: Born in San Antonio on 4/9/71 . . . parents are Connie Gray and Ruben Wright . . . enjoys fishing, hunting, and pop/rp music . . . favorite types of food are Mexican and steak.

High School: Graduated from Converse-Judson High in Universal City, Texas . . . lettered two times in football . . . named first team all-city, first team all-district, and first team all-state . . . recruited by Houston, TCU, Kansas State and Southern California . . . coached by D. W. Rutledge (TLC).

MIKE LAWSON

Linebacker 6-1, 220, Fr. Mesa, Arizona

Personal: Born 3/2/71 in Anchorage, Alaska . . . parents are Harold and LaRue . . . frequently compared to fellow Mesa linebacker Bob Davis in size, temperament and potential . . . recruited by Colorado, Utah State and Northern Arizona.

High School: Earned all-state honors at Mesa High . . . served on student council two years . . . lettered three times each in football and track . . . played in Arizona all-star game and on a team which went to New Zealand during the summer . . . coached by Jim Rattey.

ADAM LEGAS

Quarterback 6-3, 200, Fr. Papillion, Nebraska

Personal: Born 7-2-70 in Provo . . . parents are Dick and Megan . . . father was a defensive back for the Cougars in 1968-69 and threw the javelin on the track team . . . last name is pronounced Luh-GAH . . . recruited by Navy, Air Force, Oregon State, Washington State and Nebraska.

High School: All-district, all-metro (Omaha) and all-state at La Vista High . . . also placed second in the state in wrestling . . . team captain and starting quarterback for the Shrine Bowl . . . Atlanta Touchdown Club "Back of the Year" in Nebraska . . . coached by Gene Suhr (Nebraska-Omaha).

JASON MATHEWS

Defensive End 6-6, 235, Fr. Bridge City, Texas

Personal: Born 2/9/71 in Orange, Texas . . . parents are Vernon and Vivienne . . . brother Jeff plays football at McNeese State . . . enjoys movies, basketball, and all kinds of music . . . favorite foods are hamburgers, steak and potatoes.

High School: Graduated from Bridge City High . . . lettered in football, basketball, and track . . . played on offensive and defense lines . . . named to all-district team . . . recruited by Tulane, Rice, Texas A&M, Stanford and SMU . . . coached by Fred Bolton (UTA).

MICAH MATZUSAKI

Wide Receiver 6-1, 190, Fr. Honolulu, Hawaii

Personal: Born 6/23/71 in Honolulu . . . parents are Maurice and Mary . . . brother Jeff plays football . . . likes outdoor sports, video games, and collecting baseball caps . . . likes dance and rap music . . . loves to eat steak, chicken, shrimp and lobster . . . came to BYU because he enjoyed the people and liked the campus during his recruiting visits . . . recruited by California, Hawaii, Oregon and Oregon State.

High School: Attended St. Louis High School in Honolulu . . . honor roll 1987 and 1988 . . . all-state two years and Hawaii offensive player of the year 1988 . . . won state 400 meters as a junior . . . also lettered in basketball and track . . . coached by Calvin Lee.

MATTHEW MESERVEY

Offensive Tackle 6-4, 275, Fr. Idaho Falls, Idaho

Personal: Born 1/10/71 in Idaho Falls . . . parents are Richard and Gayllen . . . likes to fish, hunt, bicycle and read.

High School: Graduated from Skyline High School . . . was a three-year letterman in football and baseball and lettered in wrestling . . . all-area, all-conference and all-state in football . . . coached by Dale Guilford . . . recruited by Washington State, Idaho, Idaho State, Boise State, Utah State, Wyoming and Brown.

JONATHAN POLLOCK

Free Safety 6-2, 190, Fr. Solana Beach, California

Personal: Born 1/2/71 in Lancaster, Penn. . . parents are Jim and Bonnie . . . enjoys spending leisure time participating in athletics and working out . . . also likes skiing . . . plans to major in business.

High School: Graduated from Torrey Pines High with a GPA of 3.2 . . . excelled in athletics as well, lettering three years in football and volleyball and one year each in track and soccer . . . named first-team All-Palomar League and MVP in volleyball . . . recruited by UCLA, California, Vanderbilt, Washington State, San Diego State and Air Force . . . coached by Rick Haines.

KENDALL PURCELL

Linebacker 6-0, 215, Fr. Waipahu, Hawaii

Personal: Born 4/25/71 in Honolulu . . . parents are Tenitala and Lotolelei . . . recruited by Hawaii, San Diego State, Oregon State and Arizona.

High School: Defensive Player of the Year in Hawaii . . . first-team all-state . . . an all-around athlete at St. Louis High.

MATTHEW REDDEN

Defensive Lineman 6-5, 240, Fr. Sweet Home, Oregon

Personal: Born 1/13/71 in San Jose, Calif. . . parents are David and Carol . . . was National Honor Society officer . . . enjoys hunting, fishing, water and snow skiing, auto-mechanics, and movies . . . enjoys all types of food.

High School: Went to Sweet Home High . . . lettered three years each in football, wrestling and track . . . state defensive Player of the Year . . . first-team all-state on both offensive and defense . . . team won 1987 state title . . . recruited by Oregon, Oregon State, Southern California, UCLA, Washington, Stanford, Boise State, Wyoming and Nebraska . . . coached by Rob Younger (Oregon St.).

JASON SCHMIDT

Safety/Running Back 6-1, 180, Fr. Littleton, Colorado

Personal: Born in Powell, Wyoming 2/18/71 . . . parents are Phillip and Cynthia . . . enjoys to play golf, hunt and fish . . . likes all kinds of music and foods.

High School: Graduated from Columbine High . . . lettered in football, basketball, and track . . . named first team all-conference as a running back and defensive back . . . was league MVP in basketball . . . recruited by Colorado, Wyoming, Brown and Air Force . . . coached by Robert Aselson (Kansas).

MORRIS UNUTOA

Offensive Guard 6-3, 240, Fr. Carson, Calif.

Personal: Born 3/10/71 in Torrance, Calif. . . parents are Billy and Florence . . . enjoys playing basketball, lifting weights, and reading in his spare time . . . favorite food is anything Samoan.

High School: Graduated from Carson High School . . . lettered in football and threw the shot put in track . . . led Carson High to a state championship . . . second team All-America, *USA Today* . . . recruited by Arizona, USC, Nebraska and Hawaii . . . coached by Gene Vollnogle (Pepperdine).

NATI VALDEZ

Receiver 5-10, 170, Fr. Mission, Texas

Personal: Born 7/9/71 in Mission . . . full first name is Natividad . . . parents are Victor and Emma . . . enjoys playing golf, softball, basketball, and likes to swim . . . favorite foods are pizza and fajitas . . . plans to major in sociology.

High School: Graduated from Mission High . . . lettered three times in football and baseball, two times in track, and once in basketball . . . named first team All-state in football . . . named a "Texas Blue Chipper" (top four receivers in the state) . . . pre-season Super Prep All-American . . . holds three state records and one national record . . . recruited by Missouri, Kansas State, Wyoming, Tulsa, Houston, Rice, TCU and Texas A&M . . . coached by Rusty Dowling.

SCOTT WADMAN

Offensive Lineman 6-4, 265, Fr. Omaha, Nebraska

Personal: Born 10/8/70 in Provo . . . parents are Robert and Beverly . . . enjoys lifting weights, fishing, boating, and drawing . . . likes rock music . . . favorite types of food are seafood and Mexican . . . plans to major in sociology.

High School: Graduated from Millard North High . . . lettered in football . . . named honorable mention All-state . . . recruited by Wyoming and Nebraska Division II schools . . . coached by Fred Petito (Hastings).

Freshmen Recruits

Name	Pos.	Ht.	Wt.	Hometown (High School)
Kingsley Ah You	DB	6-1	190	Laie, Hawaii (Kahuku)
T.D. Biegel	RB	5-11	200	Wisconsin Rapids, Wis. (Lincoln)
Jason Cooper	WR	6-2	188	Ogden, Utah (Bonneville)
Eric Drage	WR	6-1	175	Tucson, Arizona (Santa Rita)
Jim Edwards	OL	6-4	225	Meridian, Idaho (Centennial)
Lenny Gomes	NG	6-3	255	Santa Rosa, Calif. (Montgomery)
Derwin Gray	DB	5-11	180	San Antonio, Texas (Converse-Judson)
Chad Knowles	RB	6-2	190	Sandy, Utah (Alta)
Mike Lawson	LB	6-1	220	Mesa, Arizona (Mesa)
Adam Legas	QB	6-3	200	Papillion, Nebraska (La Vista)
Jason Mathews	DL	6-6	240	Bridge City, Texas (Bridge City)
Micah Matsuzaki	WR	6-1	190	Honolulu, Hawaii (St. Louis)
Matt Meservey	OL	6-4	275	Idaho Falls, Idaho (Skyline)
Jonathan Pollock	DB	6-2	190	Solana Beach, Calif. (Torrey Pines)
Kendall Purcell	LB	6-0	215	Waipahu, Hawaii (St. Louis)
Matt Redden	DL	6-5	245	Foster, Oregon (Sweet Home)
Jason Schmidt	DB	6-1	185	Littleton, Colo. (Columbine)
Rodney Townsend	LB	6-3	215	Bridge City, Texas (Bridge City)
Morris Unutoa	OG	6-3	240	Carson, Calif. (Carson)
Nati Valdez	WR	5-10	175	Mission, Texas (Mission)
Scott Wadman	OL	6-5	265	Omaha, Nebraska (Millard North)

What Happens in August

August 7 (Monday)	—	Freshmen Players Report
August 8 (Tuesday)	—	Beehive Boot Media Luncheon
August 10 (Thursday)	—	Varsity Players Report
August 11 (Friday)	—	Player Physicals
August 12 (Saturday)	—	Press/Media Day—10 a.m. at Stadium
August 14 (Monday)	—	Practice Begins
August 19 (Saturday)	—	Scrimmage
August 31 (Thursday)	—	Cougar Club Watermelon Bust

All-Sports Winner

For the 12th year in a row, BYU's men's athletic teams combined to win the Western Athletic Conference all-sports trophy.

The Cougars have won the title 23 of the 27 years of the WAC's history.

BYU won the mythical 1988-89 trophy with 65.5 points, followed by New Mexico at 49, UTEP 48.5, Utah 41, Wyoming 35, San Diego State 33.5, Air Force Academy 31, Hawaii 26.5, and Colorado State 22. However, the margin closed between the first and second place teams; last year New Mexico was 26.5 points behind as the runnerup.

The Cougars received first place points in wrestling, outdoor track and baseball, finished second in cross country, indoor track, gymnastics, swimming and tennis, tied for third in football, placed fourth in golf and were fifth in basketball.

The Cougars had mid-season rankings in football (18th), baseball (16th) and finished 20th in the NCAA outdoor track championships it hosted. Individually, the Cougars received All-America citations for Pat Thompson in football, Michael Smith in basketball, Paul Cluff, John DeSilva and Randy Wilstead in baseball, and Frank Fredericks and Per Karlsson in indoor and outdoor track. Academic All-America honors were earned by Chuck Cutler and Tim Clark in football and Smith in basketball.

New Mexico won the WAC cross country, gymnastics and golf titles. Utah finished first in swimming and tennis. Colorado State was first in basketball. Wyoming was first in football. And UTEP won the indoor track title.

The WAC awards two trophies in basketball and baseball. In basketball, CSU won the regular season title, while UTEP won the WAC tournament and automatic NCAA berth. And in baseball, BYU won the regular season, while Hawaii won the tournament.

Pronunciation Guide

Claude Bassett — BASS-ett	Robert Lapuaho —
Byron Beatty — BAY-tee	La-POOH-ah-hoe
Matt Bellini — Buh-LEE-nee	Keith Lever — LEE-vurr
Rocky Biegel — BEE-gull	Ivan Marchello — Mar-CHELL-oh
Jason Chaffetz — CHAY-fetz	John Mausia — MOW(now)-zee-uh
Norm Chow — Chuh-ow	Matt Odle — OH-duhl
Deven Coggins — COG-uns	Joe Oehlschlager — OH-sh-lay-gurr
Sean Covey — CUH-vee	Chris Pella — PELL-uh
Mohammed Elewonibi —	Falemao Pili —
Mo Ei-luh-wah-NEE-bee	Fall-uh-MAH-oh PEE-lee
Alema Fitisemanu —	Sean Ponce — Pontz
Uh-LEM-uh Fee-tee-suh-MAH-new	Kevin Rita — REE-tuh
LaVell Edwards — Luh-VELL	Mike Salido — Suh-LEE-doh
Tau Harrington — rhymes with now	Dave Schulthess — SHOOL-tuss
Chris Hoge — Hodge	Kapi Sikahema —
Kirk Holle — HALL-ee	Cappy See-kah-HEM-muh
Bruce Jenne — JENN	Sim Tiatia — TEE-uh-TEE-uh
Fotu Katoa — FOE-Two Kah-TOE-uh	Peter Tuipulotu —
Earl Kauffman — COUGH-man	Two-ee-pooh-LOW-two
Rich Kaufusi — Kah-FOO-see	Garrett Tujague — TWO-jay
David Kinard — Kuh-NARD	Ralph Zobell — ZOH-bell
	Matt Zundel — ZUN-duhl

1988-89

	Cross Country	Football	Indoor Track	Wrestling	Basketball	Gymnastics	Swimming	Tennis	Golf	Outdoor Track	Baseball	Points
BYU	2	3t	2	1	5	2	2	2	4	1	1	= 65.5
UNM	1	8t	6	3	2t	1	3	6	1	3	7	= 49
UTEP	3	2	1	—	2t	—	—	5	2	2	—	= 48.5
Utah	6	5	4	—	6t	—	1	1	5	6	6	= 41
Wyo	7	1	8	2	6t	—	6	—	3	5	4	= 35
SDSU	8	6t	3	—	9	—	—	3	6	4	2	= 33.5
AFA	4	6t	5	4	6t	3	5	4	8t	8	5	= 31
Haw	—	3t	—	—	4	—	4	7	7	—	3	= 26.5
CSU	5	8t	7	—	1	—	—	8	8t	7	8	= 22

Cougar Club, KBYU, KSL

Cougar Club

In only 24 years, BYU's Cougar Club has grown into one of the nation's most prestigious and effective booster organizations. Its membership of over 3,700 also makes Cougar Club one of the nation's largest booster clubs and nearly twice as large as any other booster organization in the Western Athletic Conference.

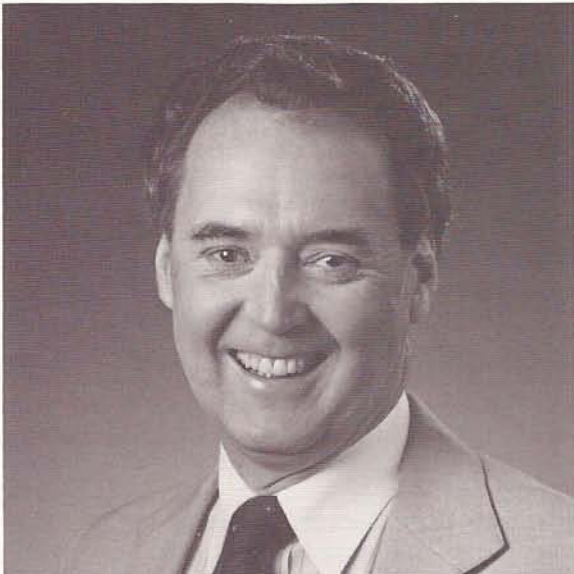
"Most of our members are avid sports fans and die-hard Cougar supporters," explains Dale R. McCann, Cougar Club executive director. "However, all our members agree that affecting the lives of young male and female athletes in a positive way is our first priority."

Some of the Cougar Club services include funding recruiting trips, sponsoring the spring football game and the "Varsity Preview" basketball game and honoring present and past athletes at the annual Awards Banquet and through the BYU Athletic Hall of Fame.

Cougar Club members donate annually to the BYU athletic program. There are numerous donor levels, ranging from \$50 for Cougar "Cubs," children and teenagers, to \$1,000 for Golden Cougars. Lifetime memberships also are available.

In return, contributors receive parking passes for home games, football and basketball press guides, monthly news releases, weekly press releases (out-of-state members only), the satisfaction of helping to build athletic excellence at BYU, and other benefits.

Interested persons are invited to visit the Cougar Club room (west side of Cougar Stadium), where they can view the Athletic Hall of Fame, and meet Cougar Club officials. They may also write or call: BYU Cougar Club, Alumni House, Brigham Young University, Provo, Utah 84602, (801) 378-BLUE.



Radio voice of the Cougars, Paul James

KBYU TV

The tradition continues . . . KBYU and Cougar football. Again this year, KBYU Television will provide delayed broadcasts of all home and selected road football games.

With Jay Monsen doing the play-by-play, the Channel 11 broadcasts offer the insightful analysis that viewers have come to expect.

In addition, KBYU will serve as producer for all live telecasts of BYU football.

An experienced sports crew and state-of-the-art equipment have enabled KBYU to develop a reputation for outstanding coverage of football, basketball and other major "remote" events in the western U.S.

At Cougar games, KBYU regularly provides feed for visiting television stations and networks, special satellite broadcasts and Bonneville International Corporation's sports broadcasts in South America.

The KBYU remote production system includes five Ikegami HL 79E cameras; a 2 ME, 16 input Grass Valley 1680 switcher; dual channel Chyron 4100 graphics system; shotgun sideline microphones; and other equipment all operated from KBYU's 48-foot-long aluminum body remote production trailer. Using this system, KBYU is accustomed to providing tailor-made television for as many as six different clients at one time.

Questions concerning availability of the KBYU remote facilities can be directed to one of the following:

Jay Sumsion, KBYU Production Manager, (801) 378-0050
Russ Merrill, KBYU Sports Producer/Director, (801) 378-0050

Lynn Edwards, KBYU Engineer, (801) 378-6889

Jay Monsen, Assoc. Sports Info. Director, (801) 378-4906

Mikel Miner, Sports Producer, (801) 378-0050

KSL Radio

For more than a quarter of a century, BYU fans in the Intermountain West and other parts of the country have been following Cougar athletics via 50,000-watt KSL Radio (1160 on the AM dial), located in Salt Lake City.

"The Voice" of the Cougars has been play-by-play man Paul James, a veteran broadcaster with 37 years' experience behind him. A University of Utah graduate, James entered broadcasting in 1950.

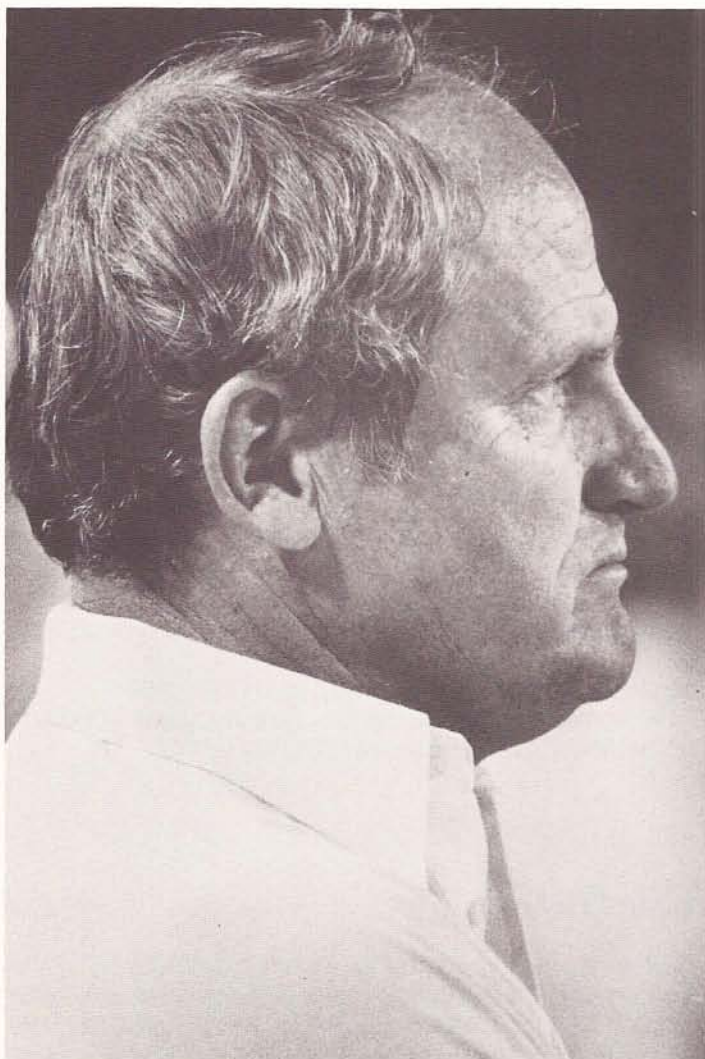
For six years, he broadcast Utah basketball and football games before joining the staff at KSL Radio and Television in July of 1965. James has been at the microphone calling BYU games for the past 24 years.

Live broadcasts of football games can be heard on stations in Idaho, Utah, Nevada and Arizona.

LaVell Edwards, Head Coach

**155-53-1
18th Year
(Utah State '52)**

Best time to call Coach Edwards: 10 a.m.



When LaVell Edwards was named BYU's head football coach in 1972, Cougar football fortunes skyrocketed.

Prior to '72, BYU had averaged less than three wins a year in the school's 47 football seasons. The Cougars could claim only one Western Athletic Conference championship (1965) and had never been to a bowl game.

Since that time, however, BYU has won 155 games, 11 WAC championships (including 10 in a row from 1976-85) and played in 13 bowl games (including 11 in a row). Honors and recognition have rolled in as the football program has risen to national prominence.

Five times in his 17 years as head coach ('72, '79, '80, '83 and '84), the 58-year-old Edwards has been selected WAC

Coach-of-the-Year, and five times he has been named Kodak District Eight Coach-of-the-Year ('74, '77, '79, '80 and '84). The post-season games that LaVell has coached in include the Hula Bowl (twice), the Blue-Gray Classic (twice), the East-West Shrine game (three times), the Japan Bowl (twice) and the Coaches' All-America Game.

Last year, LaVell completed a term as president of the 5,700-member American Football Coaches Association (AFCA). He was the 64th president in the association's history.

In 1984, Edwards led the Cougars to their first-ever football national championship and along the way, picked up NCAA Coach-of-the-Year honors from the American Football Coaches, the Football Writers and the Pigskin Club of Washington, D.C.

Such accolades are justly deserved for one of the great minds in the coaching profession who also is a churchman, husband, father, grandfather, author, teacher and doctor.

LaVell's winning percentage (.744) ranks fourth among the nation's active college coaches. And under Edwards, BYU has averaged over 10 wins a season in the 1980's. In 1986, LaVell passed Frank Kush as the all-time leader in WAC coaching victories.

Having roots in nearby Orem, Utah, LaVell was born and raised not far from BYU's stadium. He graduated from Lincoln High School in Orem and attended Utah State in Logan, where he was a three-year letterman and captain of the football team. Twice he earned all-conference honors at center for the Aggies.

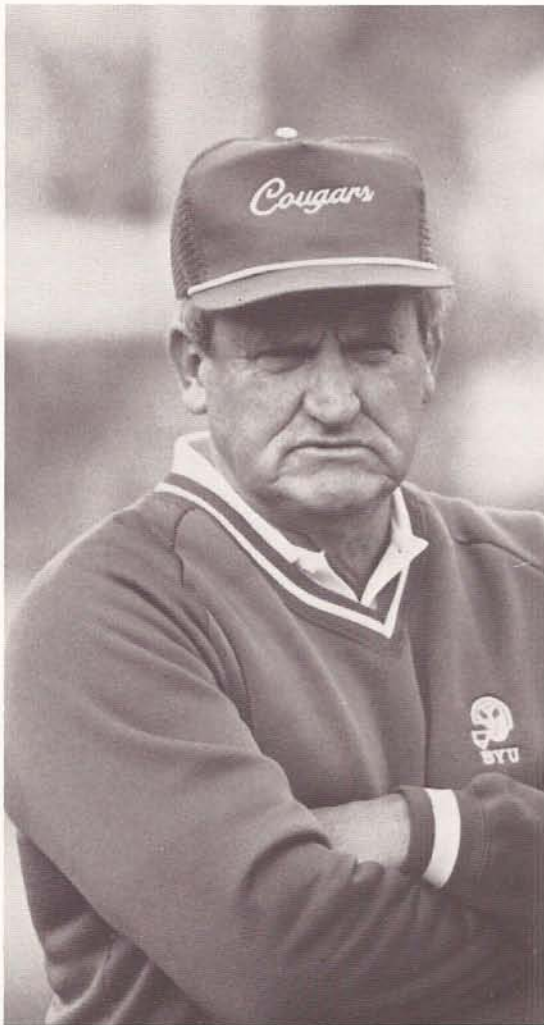
At USU he met his wife-to-be, Patti Covey. LaVell entered the Army, where he played on two service football teams: Fort Lee, Va., in 1952 and Fort Mead, Md., in 1953 as a player-coach with a 6-3 record.

From there, LaVell went into his first full-time coaching job at Granite High School in Salt Lake City, where he coached from 1954-61 before joining Hal Mitchell's BYU staff in 1962. Ten years after becoming part of the Cougar staff, Edwards was named head coach Tommy Hudspeth's successor.

The football philosophy practiced by Coach Edwards is one of high-powered offense and rugged defense. Under his guidance, BYU has led the nation in passing eight times ('76, '77, '79, '80, '81, '83, '84 and '85), in total offense five times ('79, '80, '83, '84 and '85) and in scoring ('79).

A 1952 graduate of Utah State, Edwards has added to his academic honors a master's degree from the University of Utah (1960) and an Ed.D. from BYU (1978). His attitude toward education is contagious, and several of his assistants have gone on to attain doctorate degrees.

Edwards has coached more years, won more games and had a better winning percentage than any coach in Cougar football history. His wife, Pat, writes columns for the *Provo Daily Herald*.



Personal Data

Born Oct. 11, 1930, in Provo, Utah . . . attended schools in nearby Orem . . . was all-state at Lincoln High School (now Orem High) in 1946 and 1947 . . . three-year regular at center . . . also lettered two years each in basketball and track . . . enrolled at Utah State in 1948, played center and linebacker . . . three-year letterman as center for the Aggies . . . was captain and all-conference for two years (1950-51) . . . played service ball for the Army (1952-54) at Fort Lee, VA . . . was player-coach for 6-3 team at Fort Meade, MD . . . returned to Utah and joined staff at Granite High in Salt Lake City (1954), serving as head football coach, wrestling coach and golf coach for a period of eight years . . . also tennis and basketball for two seasons (1954-55) . . . joined the BYU staff in 1962 . . . selected as the Bobby Dodd National Coach of the Year and Churchmen's Hall of Fame Coach in 1979 . . . selected NCAA Coach-of-the-Year in 1984 by Football Coaches, Football Writers and the Washington, D.C. Pigskin Club . . . led BYU to National Championship in 1984 . . . 17 seasons as BYU's head coach . . . teams have completed an overall record of 155-53-1 . . . (7-4 in 1972; 5-6 in 1973; 7-4-1 in 1974; 6-5 in 1975; 9-2 in 1976; 9-2 in 1977; 9-4 in 1978; 11-1 in 1979; 12-1 in 1980; 11-2 in 1981; 8-4 in 1982; 11-1 in 1983; 13-0 in 1984; 11-3 in 1985; 8-5 in 1986, 9-4 in 1987 and 9-4 in 1988) . . . in 1974 he received the coveted Dale Rex Memorial Trophy and was honored as Utah Sportsman of the Year . . . obtained an M.S. degree from the University of Utah in 1960 and an Ed.D. from BYU in 1978 . . . married the former Patti Louise Covey of Big Piney, Wyoming, and they have three children; Ann, now married; John, former member of BYU's track team; and James, a former wide receiver for the Cougars . . . LaVell is one of the best golfers among the nation's football coaches . . . has seven grandchildren.

LaVell's Record

Year	Won	Lost	Tie	WAC Finish	Post-Season (Opponent, Score)
1972	7	4	0	2nd (tie)	
1973	5	6	0	4th	
1974	7	4	1	1st	Fiesta Bowl (Oklahoma St. 16, BYU 6)
1975	6	5	0	4th (tie)	
1976	9	3	0	1st (tie)	Tangerine Bowl (Oklahoma St. 49, BYU 21)
1977	9	2	0	1st (tie)	Trip to Japan
1978	9	4	0	1st	Holiday Bowl (Navy 23, BYU 16)
1979	11	1	0	1st	Holiday Bowl II (Indiana 38, BYU 37)
1980	12	1	0	1st	Holiday Bowl III (BYU 46, SMU 45)
1981	11	2	0	1st	Holiday Bowl IV (BYU 38, Washington St. 36)
1982	8	4	0	1st	Holiday Bowl V (Ohio St. 47, BYU 17)
1983	11	1	0	1st	Holiday Bowl VI (BYU 21, Missouri 17)
1984*	13	0	0	1st	Holiday Bowl VII (BYU 24, Michigan 17)
1985	11	3	0	1st (tie)	Florida Citrus Bowl (Ohio St. 10, BYU 7)
1986	8	5	0	2nd	Freedom Bowl III (UCLA 31, BYU 10)
1987	9	4	0	2nd	Trip to Australia
1988	9	4	0	3rd (tie)	All American Bowl (Virginia 22, BYU 16) Freedom Bowl V (BYU 20, Colorado 17)

*Won National Championship

LaVell's Career Highlights

1972 LaVell Edwards, defensive coordinator for the Cougars is named head coach in January . . . had been a member of the BYU staff since 1962 . . . halfback **Pete VanValkenburg** wins NCAA rushing title with a 138.6 yards-per-game average . . . the Cougars also lead the league in defense against the rush.

1973 The Cougars begin to move offensively . . . quarterback **Gary Sheide** is runnerup in NCAA passing and No. 3 in total offense . . . teammate **Jay Miller** leads the nation in pass receiving (100 receptions for 1,181 yards) . . . Cougars finish second nationally in passing and eighth in total offense . . . Miller sets an NCAA record for most pass receptions (22) in one game (record still stands).

1974 Team ranks high in two NCAA statistical categories; seventh in passing offense, fourth in rushing defense . . . **Gary Sheide** is runnerup in passing for the second year in a row (behind Steve Bartkowski of California) . . . Gary's career completion percentage is fourth on the all-time list . . . Bartkowski's final pass completion edged Sheide (182-181) for title. LaVell wins first WAC championship and a trip to the Fiesta Bowl against Oklahoma State.

1975 A year of adjustment, the Cougars falter through the first part of the season, then win six of their last eight games . . . **Gifford Nielsen**, a sophomore reserve, comes off the bench in the fourth game (New Mexico) to spark a come-from-behind victory . . . Giff sets WAC record with 10-of-12 passing in that game . . . becomes starter . . . Cougars finish 10th in team passing.

1976 Gifford Nielsen places fourth in NCAA passing (18.8) with only one-tenth completion separating him from Jack Thompson (Washington State) in second place . . . Giff finishes second to Tommy Kramer (Rice) in total offense . . . Cougars finish first in passing, sixth in total offense and eighth in NCAA scoring (424.4 total, 307.8 passing and 31.9 scoring) . . . Nielsen voted first team All-American . . . Cougars tie for WAC championship and play Oklahoma State in the Tangerine Bowl.

1977 Gifford Nielsen expectedly exits scene with injury in fourth game (Oregon State) and Marc Wilson takes over . . . by the end of the year, the two have combined for 40 TD passes, 3,585 yards passing and a .605 completion percentage . . . Wilson finishes eighth in passing and third in total offense . . . Cougars lead nation in passing (341.6), finish second in scoring (39.4) and third in total offense (470.2) . . . BYU's 341.6 yards per game is third highest in history, and 41 TDs second . . . Cougars top the nation in "takeaways" with a total of 56 defensive takes (fumbles recovered or interceptions) . . . Cougars tie for first in WAC and make post-season trip to Japan.

1978 Both **Marc Wilson** and sophomore quarterback **Jim McMahon** see action in 10 games as they share quarterback duties . . . Wilson is injured in the third game of the year . . . neither quarterback is mentioned in NCAA stats, but Cougars are eighth in passing and fourth in fumble recoveries . . . Cougars win WAC and play in first Holiday Bowl against Navy.

1979 With two all-conference quarterbacks to choose from, Edwards decides to redshirt **McMahon** in favor of senior **Wilson** . . . Cougars upset Texas A&M in season opener and go on to record 11 straight wins . . . Wilson leads the nation in total offense (325.5) and is fourth in pass efficiency (147.1) . . . finishes the year as consensus All-American with 10 NCAA records to his credit . . . Cougars lead the nation in four categories: passing (368.3), total offense (521.4), scoring (40.6) and kickoff returns (26.3) . . . also, the Cougars are 11th in scoring defense (11.4) and sixth in punting (40.1) . . . BYU becomes first division I school to pass for more than 4,000 yards in a season . . . LaVell receives the Bobby Dodd coach-of-the-year award . . . Cougars win WAC again and play Indiana in Holiday Bowl II.

1980 The school's first 12-win season . . . also, BYU leads the nation in three statistical categories; total offense (535.0), scoring (46.7) and passing (409.8) . . . Quarterback **Jim McMahon** is named to the Kodak All-America team along with tackle **Nick Eyre** . . . McMahon is the first Division I player to pass for more than 4,000 yards in a season (4,571) . . . he set or tied 26 NCAA records, most in total offense and passing . . . his pass efficiency (176.9) was the highest ever . . . he also led the nation in total offense (385.6) . . . after losing the first game to New Mexico, BYU wins 12 straight . . . Cougars win WAC again and play SMU in Holiday Bowl III.

1981 Another 11-win season for the Cougars . . . have a 17-game win streak and rank eighth in the polls before losing to Nevada-Las Vegas . . . BYU leads the nation in passing for the third consecutive year . . . **McMahon** earns All-America honors and finishes his career with 71 NCAA records (plus the first Davey O'Brien Award) and sets record with all-time high in career pass efficiency (156.9) . . . LaVell coaches West team to a victory in the Hula Bowl . . . also coaches in the Japan Bowl . . . Cougars win WAC again and play Washington State in Holiday Bowl IV . . . Edwards' 86-32-1 record ranks among top ten in the nation.

1982 BYU expands Cougar Stadium to 65,000 seats and sells out each game . . . lose home opener to Air Force (39-38) but come back to win seventh straight WAC title and play Ohio State in Holiday Bowl V . . . **Gordon Hudson** is named consensus All-America . . . BYU finishes third nationally in total offense . . . **Steve Young** is named WAC offensive player-of-the-year.

1983 Another 11-win season . . . Cougars are ranked No. 7 in final polls, highest ever for a BYU team . . . quarterback **Steve Young** and tight end **Gordon Hudson** both named consensus All-Americans . . . after losing to Baylor in the opening game, BYU wins final 11 games . . . once again, BYU leads the nation in passing and total offense and is second in scoring . . . Cougars set NCAA total offense record with 584.2 yards-per-game . . . BYU wins eighth straight WAC title and defeats Missouri in Holiday Bowl VI . . . Edwards surpasses the 100-victory milestone.

1984 Cougars win the National Championship by becoming only the third team in NCAA history to win 13 games in a

season . . . win streak is extended to 24 games . . . quarterback **Robbie Bosco** leads the nation in passing and finishes second to **Doug Flutie** in pass efficiency (151.8) . . . defensive back **Kyle Morrell** named first team All-America . . . team leads the nation in passing (346.2) and total offense (486.5) . . . defensively, Cougars finish 10th in scoring defense . . . another WAC championship and victory over Michigan in Holiday Bowl VII . . . Edwards named NCAA coach-of-the-year by most organizations.

1985 Cougars' defense of the National Championship begins with win over Boston College in the **Kickoff Classic** . . . defensive tackle **Jason Buck** is named third team All-America and WAC defensive player-of-the-year . . . **Mark Bellini** earns second-team All-America honors . . . a tie with Air Force for the WAC championship . . . quarterback **Robbie Bosco** finishes the season ranked second in total offense and seventh in pass efficiency . . . he finishes third in the Heisman Trophy balloting . . . BYU defense ranks 19th against the rush and 18th overall . . . Cougars lose to Ohio State in the Florida Citrus Bowl and end the season ranked 16th in both polls.

1986 Edwards passes **Frank Kush** as the winningest coach in WAC football history . . . **Jason Buck** becomes only the third player in the Western United States to win the Outland Trophy and is named consensus All-American . . . **Shawn Knight** is also named to several All-American teams . . . **Lakei Heimuli** comes on strong toward the end of the season to break Jeff Blanc's record for career rushing yards

. . . Cougars fail to win WAC championship for the first time in 11 years but still post an 8-5 record and play UCLA in the Freedom Bowl.

1987 BYU leads the nation with 50 turnovers (28 interceptions and 22 fumble recoveries) with **Troy Long** getting the most defensive points . . . Cougars rebound to ranked ninth nationally in passing offense and 22nd in scoring offense . . . after offensive line is decimated in pre-season camp, Cougars bounce back from 1-2 start to win eight of final nine regular season games . . . young backfield shows promise of things to come in getting within a two-point conversion of another WAC title . . . **Chuck Cutler** begins the first of two years as a GTE Academic All-America first teamer . . . **Leonard Chitty** sets career records for consecutive conversions (42) and for field goals (34) . . . Cougars win Gridiron Bowl in Melbourne, Australia, but injuries prove costly in All American Bowl loss to Virginia.

1988 Cougars win seven straight but drop to third in WAC race . . . Punter **Pat Thompson** named All-America and finishes second nationally while team is first in punting and net punting . . . behind quarterbacks **Sean Covey** and **Ty Detmer**, BYU is fourth in passing, 10th in total offense and 13th in scoring . . . Cougars play second-ranked Miami on even terms for three quarters . . . **Bob Davis** is a finalist for the Butkis Award as the country's top linebacker . . . 11th straight bowl trip is 20-17 upset over Colorado.

Winningest Active Coaches

Coach and Alma Mater	College	Years	Won	Lost	Tied	Pct.
1. Tom OSBORNE (Hastings '59)	Nebraska	16	158	36	2	.811
2. Joe PATERNO (Brown '50)	Penn State	23	212	54	2	.795
3. Bo SCHEMBECHLER (Miami, O. '51)	Michigan	26	224	63	8	.773
4. LaVell EDWARDS (Utah St. '52)	BYU	17	155	53	1	.744
5. Pat DYE (Georgia '61)	Auburn	15	125	46	3	.738
6. Bobby BOWDEN (Samford '53)	Fla. State	23	185	70	3	.723
7. Earle BRUCE (Ohio State '53)	Colo. State	17	132	66	1	.666
8. Don JAMES (Miami, Fla. '54)	Washington	18	137	69	3	.663
9. Dick CRUM (Mt. Union '57)	Kent State	15	111	57	4	.661
10. Lou HOLTZ (Kent St. '59)	Notre Dame	19	141	75	5	.649
11. Jim WACKER (Valparaiso '60)	TCU	18	128	74	3	.632
12. Don NEHLEN (Bwl. Green '58)	W. Virginia	18	122	71	5	.629
13. Bill MALLORY (Miami, O. '57)	Indiana	19	125	83	2	.600
14. Jerry CLAIBORNE (Kentucky '50)	Kentucky	27	173	117	8	.594
15. Bill DOOLEY (Miss. St. '56)	Wake Forest	22	145	99	4	.593

Coaching Staff

Claude Bassett (BYU '78) **Inside Linebackers**

Claude Bassett enters his seventh year with the Cougar football program. He was named an assistant coach in 1985 after working as a graduate assistant with the Cougars for two years.



Prior to coming to BYU for graduate work, Bassett was a coach and teacher at Mountain View High School in Mesa, Ariz. There he worked under Coach Jess Parker and helped the team win the state title twice. He also taught and coached at Pleasant Grove High (1976) and Spanish Fork High (1978) in Utah County.

Born in Reno, Nev., Bassett attended Enterprise High School in Redding, Calif., where he participated in football and baseball. He also attended Shasta Junior College in Redding.

Before transferring to BYU, he served a two-year mission for the LDS Church in Rome, Italy. He is married to the former Leslie Johnson of Orem, and they have four children: Jed, 10; Annette, 9; Camille, 8; and Rebecca, 6.

Norm Chow (Utah '68) **Quarterbacks and Receivers**

Norm Chow has been an integral part of BYU's successful offense for 12 seasons. He also calls BYU's plays. For several years, Chow coordinated BYU's recruiting efforts and now directs the graduate assistants.



Previous to joining the BYU coaching staff full time, Chow coached for two years as a graduate assistant. He graduated from Punahou High, Honolulu, Hawaii., ('64) being named "Athlete of the Year."

He then attended the University of Utah, where he achieved All-WAC (1967-68) and honorable mention All-America honors as an offensive guard.

A career in the Canadian Football League was cut short after one year when Chow injured his knee. He then became head coach for three years at Hawaii's Waialua High School.

Chow received a master's degree in special education from the University of Utah and a doctorate in educational psychology from BYU in 1979. He and his wife, Diane, have four children: Carter, 15; Maile, 13; Cameron, 8; and Chandler, 3.

Dick Felt (BYU '58) **Asst. Head Coach, Def. Coordinator**

After an outstanding college career at BYU and a seven-year stint in professional football, Dick Felt returned to his



alma mater in 1967 to become a coach. This is his 22nd year on the staff. Felt's current direct responsibilities continue to be with the defensive backs.

Dick lettered in five sports at Lehi High School in Utah and was an all-state football player. He went to BYU where, as a sophomore, he came off the bench in a game with San Jose State to score a record four touchdowns in one quarter. He won all-conference honors as a senior. After graduating in 1958, he played for Bolling Air Force Base (1958-60), where he earned all-service honors and was named MVP in the Air Force (1960). He was a first lieutenant.

Felt played two seasons with the New York Titans (1960-61), the second year attaining all-pro second-team honors as a defensive back. He was traded to the Boston Patriots and was all-pro in 1962. He played in the first two AFL all-star games. Felt left pro ball in 1966 and came to BYU in 1967.

Dick is married to Dayleen LaVon Hobson of Boise, Idaho, and they have four children: Karen, Curtis (married), Kristie (married), and Nancy, 19.

Roger French (Minnesota '58) **Off. Coordinator, Head Offensive Line**

Roger French has been in charge of BYU's offense for the past nine years, during which time the Cougars have traditionally led the nation in passing and total offense.



French joined Edwards' staff in 1980 and has since helped produce numerous All-WAC and All-America offensive linemen.

Before coming to BYU, Roger coached at Minnesota and Wisconsin for 14 years. His responsibilities at Minnesota included coaching the offensive line, tight ends, and receivers. He was also defensive coordinator and line coach at Wisconsin and Memphis State.

Since French has come to BYU, the Cougars have won the national championship (1984) and set the NCAA total offense record of 584 yards per game (1983). They also have led the nation in passing and total offense three of the last five years.

Born in Minneapolis, French played linebacker, tight end, and fullback at the University of Minnesota, graduating in 1958. He obtained a master's degree and played some pro ball with the Philadelphia Eagles and the Cleveland Browns.

He began coaching at Memphis State, where he was defensive coordinator. In 1962, MSU finished second in the nation defensively. He has coached several All-American linemen in his career, and more than 35 have gone on to play pro ball.

Roger and his wife, Dody, have two daughters, Kathy and Gail.

Mel Olson (BYU '70) **Academic Coordinator, Offensive Line**

Mel Olson left his mark as a center playing for BYU in the '60s before joining the BYU coaching ranks 19 years ago. He mainly concentrates on the centers.



He worked closely with Trevor Matich and Bart Oates, former BYU centers who now play in the NFL. He also serves the team as academic coordinator. While coaching the junior varsity several years ago, his teams were undefeated three times.

Born Jan. 20, 1945, in Afton, Wyo., Mel was an all-state fullback and linebacker at Star Valley High for two years (1962-63). He was a member of BYU's first WAC championship team (1965) before accepting a mission call to Texas (1967-69). Returning to BYU he earned All-WAC and All-America honors his senior year. He was voted to the second team on the 15-year All-WAC football team.

Mel earned his Ed.D. at BYU in 1980, majoring in physical education and minoring in health education. His dissertation was "The Construction and Evaluation of a Coaching Education Curriculum."

He is married to the former Susan Taylor of Provo. They have five children: Michael, 17; Kristen, 15; Melissa, 14; Tresa, 9; and Chad, 6.

Tom Ramage (Utah State '57) **Defensive Line, Special Teams**

Tom Ramage has, perhaps, the most varied football coaching background in the state of Utah. He joined the BYU staff 16 years ago after coaching in the high school, junior college, and major college ranks.



Since Ramage was hired, the Cougars have traditionally ranked high in the WAC in defense against the rush.

Tom came to BYU from Dixie College in St. George, Utah, where he was head coach for two seasons (13-7 overall). He was born in Price, Utah, and enrolled at Utah State, where he won All-Skyline Conference and All-America honors as a tackle in 1956 and lettered in wrestling four years.

He began his coaching career at Bear River, Utah, then returned to USU, where he served as assistant and obtained his M.S. degree (1962). For the next four years, Tom was line coach of the Aggies under Tony Knap.

He left Logan in 1965 to serve as chief assistant and defensive coordinator at Weber State under Sark Arslanian. In 1971 he took the head job at Dixie College. Sandwiched into his stay at Weber, he served as a commissioned officer in the Army and was discharged as a captain in 1967. Tom has coached two Outland Trophy winners: Merlin Olsen (Utah State) and Jason Buck (BYU).

Tom and his wife, Winona, have six children: John, an assistant coach at Utah State; Lorrie; Rochelle; Sherrie; Dendra; and Cory, 13. Tom also has two grandchildren.

Chris Pella (Utah State '66) **Recruiting Coordinator, Kicking**

Chris Pella joined the BYU coaching fraternity in 1986 after spending 18 years as a coach at Utah State. He was head coach of the Aggies from 1983-85.



A native of Brigham City, Utah, Pella attended Box Elder High School and Dixie Junior College, where he was team captain and a junior college All-American. He then joined the Utah State Aggies as a fullback, offensive lineman, and kicker.

He set a school record with nine PATs in a game vs. New Mexico State. After graduating in 1965, Pella was hired as an assistant coach, a position he held for 15 years under coaches Tony Knap, Chuck Mills, Phil Krueger,

and Bruce Snyder.

Over that time, he worked with every position on the team. He also was head wrestling coach for two years. Pella worked for the U.S. Navy in Yokosuka, Japan, as the athletic director and football coach at the Navy base from 1969 to 1972. His 1971 team won the Interservice Championship and played in the Rice Bowl.

He returned to Utah State in the fall of 1972. In 1983 he was named head football coach, replacing Bruce Snyder.

Pella and his wife, Rita, are the parents of three children: Brian, Jake, and Nicole.

Lance Reynolds (BYU '77) **Running Backs**

For more than a decade, Lance Reynolds has played a key role in BYU's football successes as a player and as a coach.



He joined the BYU staff in 1983 after successful coaching jobs at Ricks College (Rexburg, Ida.) and Snow College (Ephraim, Utah). He was assistant head coach and offensive coordinator at Ricks.

A Salt Lake native, Lance was all-state at Granite High School. He played offensive tackle and guard at BYU before leaving on an LDS mission to Seattle, Washington, after his sophomore year.

When he returned, he earned All-WAC honors at offensive tackle and played in the East-West Shrine game and the Senior Bowl. He played one season with both the Pittsburgh Steelers and Philadelphia Eagles.

Lance and his wife, Leslie, have five children: Brittany, 12; Lance Jr., 9; Dallas, 5; and Matthew, 3; and Houston, 1.

Ken Schmidt (Utah '64) Outside Linebacker

Ken Schmidt's name is well recognized in Utah coaching circles. He joined the Cougars in 1982 after a successful high school and junior college coaching career.



A native of Murray, Utah, Schmidt enrolled at the University of Utah, where he was a center and linebacker under Coach Ray Nagel. He was graduated in 1964 and obtained his M.S. degree from Utah in 1969. He began his coaching career as an assistant at Granger High School (1964-68). Later, he was named head coach at Skyline High School (Salt Lake City), where his teams posted a 105-24-1 record and won five state championships during his stay (1968-79).

In 1980, he was named head coach at Ricks College (Rexburg, Ida.). The Vikings won the conference championship both his years there and posted a 17-3 record. In 1981, Ricks defeated Arizona Western 28-21 in the Valley of the Sun Bowl.

Ken and his wife, the former Yvonne Youngberg of Murray, have five children: Ryan, a quarterback at Weber State; Craig (married); Jason, 19; Shauna, 18; and Chad, 11. They have one granddaughter.

Graduate Assistants

Robbie Bosco
Don Busenbark
Mark McElroy
Kirk Pendleton
Cary Whittingham

Junior Varsity Schedule

Sept. 8	at Snow College	1 p.m.
Sept. 22	Air Force JV	2 p.m.
Oct. 6	at Dixie College	1 p.m.
Oct. 13	at Air Force JV	12:30 p.m.
Oct. 20	Snow College	2 p.m.
Oct. 27	Ricks College	2 p.m.



BYU's football staff includes (front, left to right) Tom Ramage, Dick Felt, head coach LaVell Edwards, Roger French and Norm Chow. In back (left to right) are Chris Pella, Claude Bassett, Lance Reynolds, Mel Olson, Ken Schmidt and Chuck Stiggins.

Cougar Stadium

When BYU expanded its football stadium to 65,000 seats in 1982, it marked the beginning of a new era for the Cougar football program.

The fan support has helped BYU schedule home-and-home non-league games with teams like Miami, UCLA, Texas, Penn State, Alabama, and Notre Dame.

Since its expansion, the facility has been applauded by fans, players and the media as one of the best in the country. Among its many features are a box-bowl configuration, a natural turf playing surface and a four-level press box.

Prior to 1982, the stadium seated 35,000 comfortably, but as many as 47,000 crammed into the facility to see a game. Expansion efforts included lowering the field eight feet, adding end zone seating, constructing the press box and adding box seating in the West stands.

More than 15,000 yards of concrete were used in the expansion effort. Each end zone contains about 4.3 million pounds of steel and seats about 15,000 people.

The playing field has a special sand-based drainage system capable of disposing up to 13 inches of rainfall per hour.

Perhaps the most impressive feature of the stadium is the press box, which runs the entire length of the west stands and rises over 10 stories high. It contains 42 loges (glass enclosed booths capable of seating up to 12 people) on the first two levels. The third level is reserved for working media, and the fourth level is the TV deck. Three elevators transport guests to the press box.

In 1982, the Football Writers Association of America cited BYU for its "Outstanding Press Box Working Area."

Cougar Stadium Attendance

Year	Games	Home	Average	Overall
1988	6	385,774	64,462	621,337
1987	6	391,335	65,223	603,745
1986	6	385,390	64,232	641,008
1985	6	392,447	65,408	621,185
1984	6	384,779	64,130	589,569
1983	5	323,858	64,772	507,745
1982	5	323,106	64,621	610,011
1981	5	203,199	40,640	414,489
1980	6	227,975	37,996	450,606
1979	5	176,783	35,357	351,384
1978	5	140,152	28,030	424,510
1977	5	157,649	31,540	332,370
1976	6	170,030	29,689	356,276

Top Crowds

Date	Opponent	Attendance
Oct. 10, 1987	Wyoming	65,921
Oct. 2, 1987	Utah State	65,729
Nov. 21, 1987	Utah	65,686
Sept. 30, 1988	Utah State	65,708
Nov. 24, 1984	Utah State	65,508
Sept. 14, 1985	Washington	65,476
Nov. 23, 1985	Utah	65,473
Sept. 7, 1985	UCLA	65,455
Oct. 12, 1985	San Diego State	65,407
Nov. 16, 1985	Air Force	65,393
Oct. 31, 1987	Air Force	65,384
Oct. 8, 1988	Colorado State	65,281
Nov. 2, 1985	Wyoming	65,243
Nov. 19, 1983	Utah	65,215
Oct. 16, 1982	Hawaii	65,172
Oct. 13, 1984	Wyoming	64,839
Nov. 7, 1982	Wyoming	64,819



Brigham Young University

Brigham Young University is a private, church-sponsored institution which has earned an admirable reputation for successfully blending scholarly learning with moral and spiritual education.

BYU began modestly in 1875 as Brigham Young Academy with 29 elementary school students. It is now a fully accredited, internationally recognized university with a student body of nearly 27,000, making it the largest private university in the nation in terms of full-time students.

Academic excellence is increasingly evident as students and faculty show their competence. Almost three-quarters of the 1,300 full-time faculty hold doctoral degrees, and the university is accredited by more than 100 education, business, professional and government organizations.

Admission standards for students continue to rise as competition for acceptance increases. The average ACT composite score for entering BYU freshmen is now 23, compared to the national average of 19. BYU graduated four Rhodes Scholars between 1975 and 1978, a record matched only by

Harvard, Yale and Princeton. In 1976, it was one of two schools to place three Danforth fellows in a single year.

The J. Reuben Law School, founded just 14 years ago, is establishing a reputation as one of the elite top-40 law schools in the nation, with three of its graduates already selected as clerks to the U.S. Supreme Court.

Other highly respected programs include the School of Management, with its fifth-ranked accountancy department and top-rated MBA program; the computer-aided design/computer-aided manufacturing program, with state-of-the-art computer ability and a reputation for innovation; a large team of researchers in several disciplines studying coal's promise as an alternative to oil; the Ezra Taft Benson Agriculture Food Institute, which is contributing knowledge to help solve the world's food problems.

The music and drama departments are also particularly noteworthy, as are its language programs, with an unusually extensive course offering, and its large number of faculty researching family issues.

BYU is committed to the idea of educating the whole person and has recently devised a new, rigorous general education program in keeping with that commitment. The GE curriculum consists of requirements in basic reading, writing and mathematics, arts and sciences and religion.

To fill the 14 semester hours of religion required, students can take courses ranging from the history of the LDS Church to comparative world religions. Four of the 14 credit hours are spent in study of the Book of Mormon, a text regarded by Mormons as scripture alongside the Bible.

The 631-acre campus is a superb facility. It is unusually clean and well-kept, with beautiful landscaping and spacious quads. The Lee Library, with more than two million volumes and a seating capacity of 4,000, is at the heart of the campus. The Harris Fine Arts Center features five theatres, two art galleries, nine pipe organs, 65 music practice rooms, a National Public Radio station and a Public Broadcasting Service television studio. Laboratories all over campus boast up-to-date equipment and full computerization.

Academic accomplishments and physical facilities aside, many BYU students and faculty point to the character of its people and their commitment to traditional values as the school's most important attributes. Each student signs a Code of Honor, promising to abstain from alcohol, tobacco, tea and coffee and to be honest and chaste—all in accord with tenets of the LDS Church.

Although 98 percent of the student body is Mormon, admission is open to those of any race, color, creed or national origin, provided they meet the university's academic requirements and their conduct conforms to the standards of the LDS Church.

Non-Mormons come from over 25 other denominations, and about 22 percent of the student body is married. Students come from every state (32 percent from Utah) and more than 70 countries. More than 8,000 students are bilingual, having learned a foreign language while serving a mission for the Mormon Church in another country.

BYU is on a three-semester system (4-4-2-2) with fall and winter semesters each being four months long, and the summer semester being divided into spring and summer terms.



Spencer W. Kimball Tower

President Rex E. Lee

Rex E. Lee, former U.S. Solicitor General, became the 10th president of Brigham Young University on July 1, 1989.

Lee succeeded Elder Jeffrey R. Holland, who served the past nine years and who was called by the Church in April to serve in the First Quorum of the Seventy.

Lee, 54, was the founding dean of the J. Reuben Clark Law School at BYU, serving from 1972 to 1981, and since 1985 has been the law school's George Sutherland Professor of Law.

His service as U.S. Solicitor General was from 1981 to 1985. He had earlier served as Assistant U.S. Attorney General in charge of the Justice Department's Civil Division from 1975 to 1976.

Lee is a 1960 graduate of Brigham Young University and earned a juris doctorate from the University of Chicago in 1963. He served as law clerk to Justice Byron R. White of the U.S. Supreme Court, 1963–1964, and then practiced law with the firm of Jennings, Strouss and Salmon in Phoenix from 1964–1972.

It was during his tenure as founding dean of the law school at BYU that Lee took a leave of absence to serve as Assistant U.S. Attorney General.

Since 1985, he has been a partner in the law firm of Sidley and Austin, working out of the Washington, D.C. office.

Earlier in his career, he served as a lecturer for the American Institute of Foreign Trade, 1966–1968, and from 1968 to 1972 he was on the faculty of the University of Arizona School of Law.

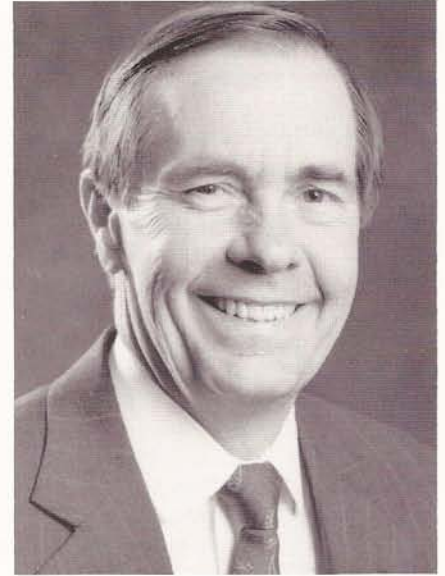
He has been admitted to the Bar in Utah, Arizona and Washington, D.C., and is a member of the American Law Institute. In late April, he argued his 50th case before the U.S.

Supreme Court and is one of only a handful of living lawyers to have reached that milestone.

The new university president has served his Church as a missionary in Mexico, where he was second counselor to the mission president; as a member of the Young Men General Board, 1958–1960; as a bishop, stake president, stake high counselor, Sunday School teacher, and in other administrative and teaching positions.

As a young boy growing up in St. Johns, Arizona, he earned the distinction of being the first boy in that community to become an Eagle Scout.

Rex Edwin Lee was born in Los Angeles, California, Feb. 27, 1935, a son of Rex E. and Mabel Whiting Lee. His father died before Lee was born, and his mother married Wilford J. Shumway two years later. Shumway is the father that Lee has known all his life. Lee married Janet Griffin July 7, 1959, in the Mesa, Arizona, LDS Temple. They have seven children and two grandchildren.



University Administrators



Bruce C. Hafen
Provost



Stan L. Albrecht
Academic VP



Dee F. Andersen
Administrative VP



Paul H. Thompson
VP-Devel./Univ. Rel.



Eugene H. Bramhall
General Counsel



Ronald G. Hyde
Executive Assistant



John B. Stohltz
Associate VP

Athletic Department

In keeping with the tradition of excellence established by the academic programs and BYU, the Athletic Department has become known around the country for its successes in various sports.

BYU has finished in the top-20 in overall national rankings for 11 of the last 18 years. The Cougars have finished in the top-10 nine times and in the top-five five times. In the Western Athletic Conference, the Cougars have won the all-sports supremacy title 12 straight years.

The University's athletic program boasts 12 NCAA-sanctioned sports: football, basketball, baseball, indoor and outdoor track, golf, cross country, tennis, gymnastics, swimming wrestling, and new this year as an NCAA sport, volleyball.

Besides football, the golf (1981) and track (1970) teams have won national championships. Cougar basketball teams have won the NIT twice (1951, 1966) and have been ranked in the top-20 several times. They reached the final eight in the NCAA playoffs in 1981. BYU's baseball team won 19 WAC division titles in 20 years and was ranked as high as No. 1 nationally in 1983.

Part of the success of these teams can be attributed to the fine athletic facilities at BYU. The football team plays its games in the beautiful, 65,000-seat Cougar Stadium. Prac-

tices are held on the fields north of the George Albert Smith-Fieldhouse. The practice area incorporates four full-size football fields and other workout stations. The team's locker room and training facilities are located inside the Smith Fieldhouse.

The Fieldhouse contains facilities for nearly every sport. A one-fifth mile rubberized track surrounds three basketball courts, weight rooms and an artificial turf practice area. The west annex of the fieldhouse is used by baseball, football, track and golf teams for indoor practice.

Attendance at BYU basketball games consistently ranks among the best in the nation. Games are played in the spacious 23,000-seat Marriott Center, the second largest on-campus basketball arena in the country. The facility is also used for concerts, forums and other activities.

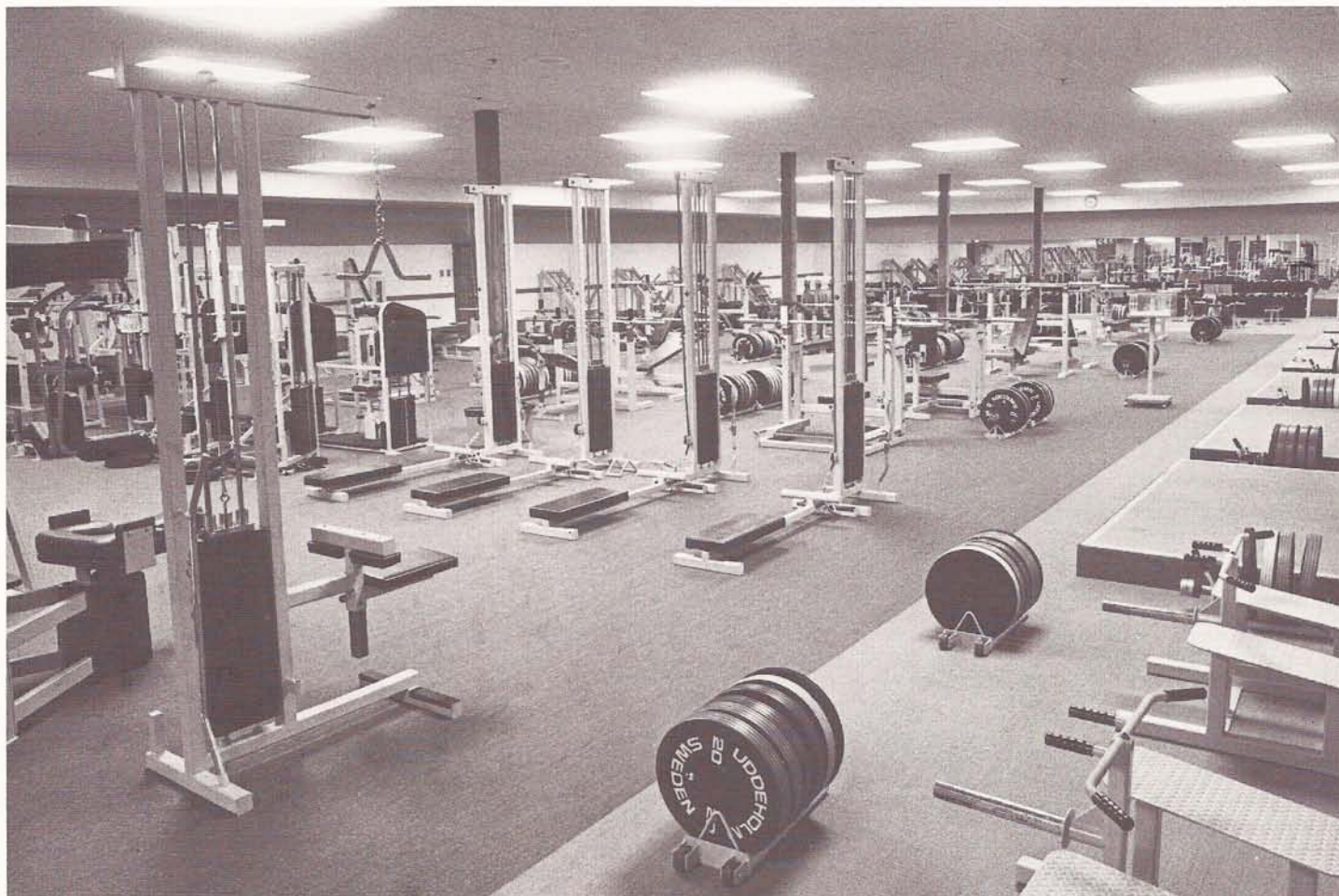
BYU's track is acclaimed by coaches and athletes as one of the finest in the nation. The NCAA track and field championships were held there in June. All running and field events can be viewed from the grandstand area. An animated, electronic scoreboard entertains fans and keeps athletes current with running times, splits, etc.

The BYU baseball diamond is adjacent to the Marriott Center, the football stadium and the track and field complex. Bleachers provide seating for as many as 4,000 people.



BYU fans will enjoy their eighth season at Cougar Stadium this fall.

Strength and Conditioning Center



BYU's strength and conditioning center is one of the best in the country.

BYU's conditioning facility ranks among the best in the country.

With nearly 10,000 square feet, the state-of-the-art center features 106 stations enhanced by beautiful blue and gray carpeting and by a stereophonic sound system with 40 speakers.

In short, it's an addition which looks good, sounds good and provides plenty of room for intercollegiate athletes to work out.

Patterned after the best features of weight rooms at other major football powers, the BYU facility is both functional and attractive. Its biggest advantages over previous conditioning areas for BYU athletes are that variety and ample space are provided.

Athletes no longer have to wait around for a certain piece of equipment. They can get more done in much less time than before and do not have to plan their weight training in early morning or late evening to get it all in.

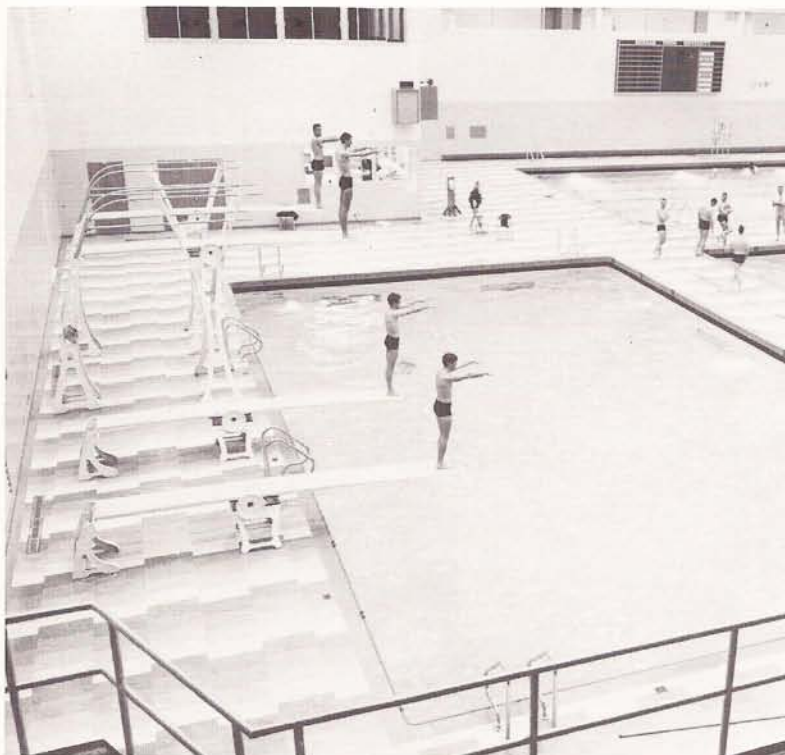
That is especially helpful for athletes of other sports who have had a struggle finding equipment available during football season.

Another plus for the athletes is the motivational factor of getting caught up in conditioning fever by seeing so many others working out at the same time. Cougar athletes who tried the new facility shortly after it opened during the summer raved about how much more fun it was to work on strength and mobility in large, rather than small, groups.

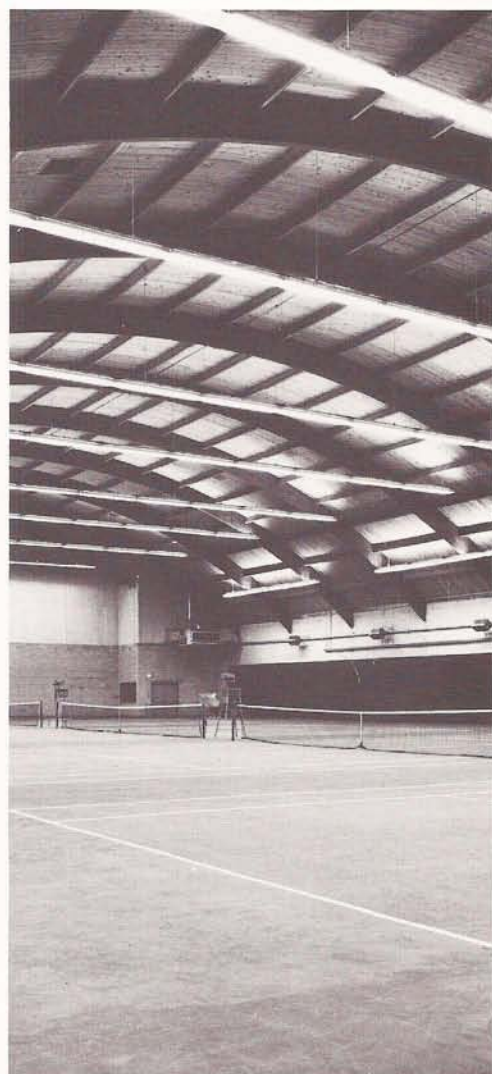
Athletes also have been quick to point out the recruiting benefits of the new facility. They insist the BYU conditioning setup is far better than any they have encountered during visits to other universities.

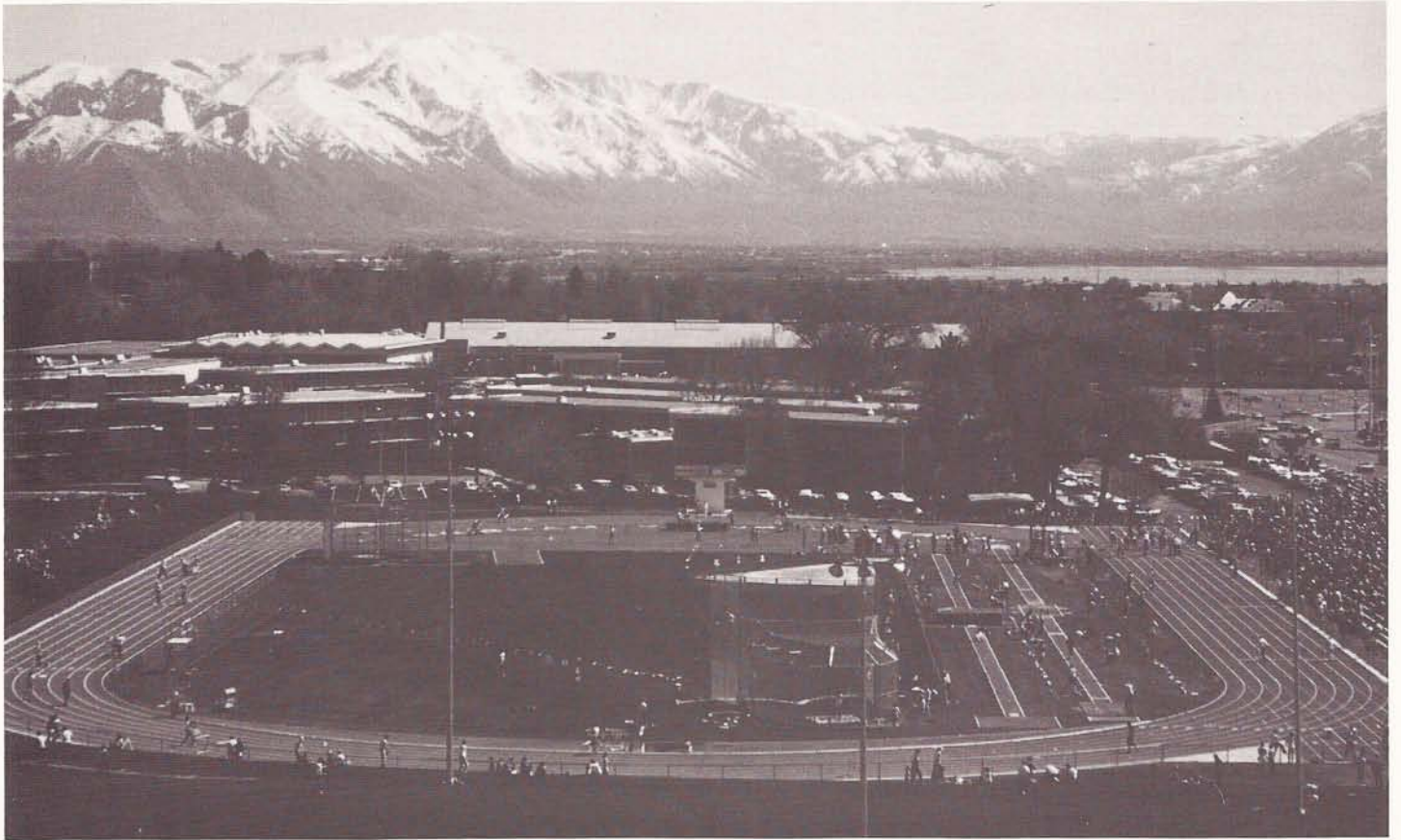
Even coaches of sports where athletes traditionally don't look first at weight rooms feel the new facility will be of benefit. For one thing, it shows BYU is serious about conditioning and, once an athlete is here, he or she will improve by being more involved in weight training.

Athletic Facilities



BYU's natatorium (above) comprises three pools with balcony seating for an unobstructed view. Adjacent to the Smith Fieldhouse is the indoor tennis complex (right). BYU's baseball field (below) seats 4,000.



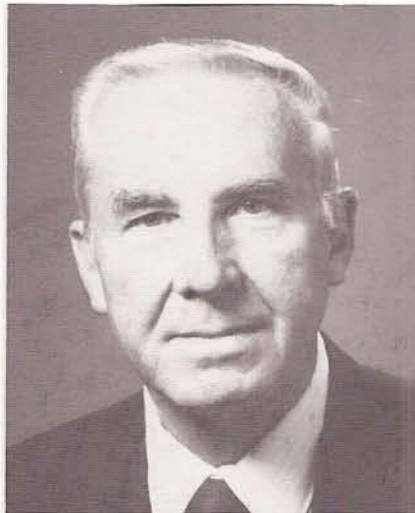


BYU's highly-acclaimed track complex (above) was the site of the 1989 NCAA championships. Wrestling and gymnastics are housed in the 4,000-seat Smith Fieldhouse. The Marriott Center (shown in the middle, far right, of the lower picture) encloses 8 million cubic feet and rises 10 stories from the floor to the roof. It is the second largest on-campus arena in the country and last year seated the largest pre-season crowd in NBA history.

Dean, Sports Information Director

Dr. Clayne R. Jensen, Dean and Faculty Representative

Dr. Clayne Jensen is in his 16th year as Dean of the College of Physical Education, which encompasses BYU athletics. A respected and experienced administrator, Dr. Jensen served in the capacity of Professor and Assistant Dean for seven years before becoming Dean. He has served as BYU Faculty Athletic Representative since 1976 and was chairman of BYU's Athletics Advisory Board for eight years.



Dr. Jensen grew up in Gunnison, Utah. He obtained a bachelor's and master's degree from the University of Utah in 1952 and 1956, and his doctorate from Indiana University in 1963.

From 1953–55, he was a captain in the U.S. Marine Corps, and coached two all-Marine championship teams in track and field. He was a faculty member at Utah State (1956–64), member of Phi Kappa Phi, and recipient of the Briethbard Athletic Foundation Award (1955).

He is author or co-author of 16 books currently in print and used in over 700 colleges and universities. He is a member and chairman of several professional boards and special committees dealing with physical education, athletics and related fields. He holds membership in five professional groups and has traveled in 44 states and 26 countries.

He served as a U.S. delegate to the International Olympic Academy in Olympia, Greece, and he is currently a member of the governing council of the NCAA, and is on the advisory board of the United States Sports Academy.

He has been included in 17 national and international biographies, including *Who's Who in America*, *Who's Who in American Education*, *Outstanding Educators of America*, and *Noteworthy Americans*.

Dr. Jensen is married to the former Elouise Henrie and they have four sons: Craig, Mike, Blake and Chris (three are former members of BYU's football team).

Dave Schulthess, Cougars' First SID, Retires

The University's only sports information director in history ends his full-time employment less than 48 hours prior to the opening kickoff of the 1989 season.

Dave Schulthess came aboard nearly 38 years ago at a time when the size of the student body was relatively small and the school's athletic program very active but modest. This year he was the dean of college SIDs.

Born in Provo, he attended school in the Los Angeles suburb of Highland Park, where he was drafted into the Armed Services during World War II. Schulthess spent three years in the U.S. Army (Infantry), including two years overseas in the South Pacific.

On his return home, he enrolled at BYU, where he was editor of the campus newspaper, the *Daily Universe*. He graduated in 1950, later working for three newspapers in Salt Lake City: the *Deseret News*, the *Salt Lake Telegram* and the *Salt Lake Tribune*.

In December of 1951 he accepted an appointment to the Public Relations staff at BYU with the specific assignment as sports publicist. Besides sports, his other duties included editing the school's *Alumnus* magazine.

An early member of CoSIDA (College Sports Information Directors of America), Dave served as president of the national organization in 1980. He is also a member of CoSIDA's Hall of Fame.

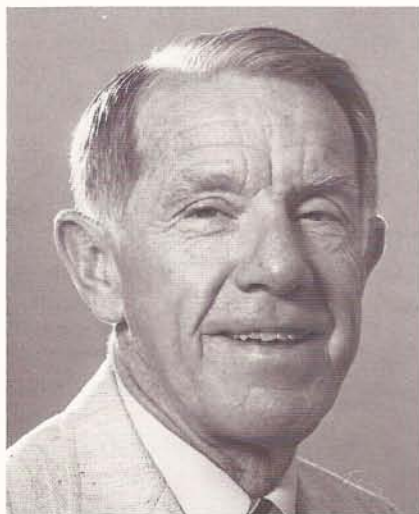
This year he has received a special citation from the NCAA, the Cougar Club's prestigious Dale Rex Award and the top award from the College Sports Information Directors, the Arch Ward Award.

Dave is married to the former Fran Wood of Salt Lake City, and they have four grown children and six grandchildren.



Athletic Director, Associate AD

Glen Tuckett, Athletic Director



Most of the large strides in BYU's athletic program have come during Glen Tuckett's tenure as athletic director.

Since he assumed the directorship in July, 1976, the Cougars have claimed 12 athletic supremacy titles in the Western Athletic Conference and consistently have been ranked among the top-10 athletic programs in the country.

In 1985, he was inducted into the Utah

Sports Hall of Fame. He also has been inducted into the BYU Hall of Fame for his successful coaching of the BYU baseball team for 17 years, during which time his teams won 13 division baseball titles, three WAC championships and two NCAA District 7 crowns. Twice his teams went to the College World Series.

In 1983, he was given the Dale Rex award, symbolic of the person who has contributed most to amateur athletics in the State of Utah and the highest athletic honor given by BYU.

In 1977 Tuckett was president of the American Association of Baseball Coaches and was inducted into the Collegiate Baseball Hall of Fame in 1979. When he retired, he was the NCAA's ninth winningest baseball coach.

A native of Murray, Utah, Tuckett was an all-around athlete at Murray High School. He played professional baseball for nine seasons, during which time he returned to the University of Utah to obtain a B.S. degree in 1953.

He launched his coaching career at West High School in Salt Lake City, where he worked with the football, basketball and baseball teams. In 1959 he joined the staff at BYU, serving as assistant football coach for six years and head baseball coach for 17 years. He obtained a master's degree from BYU in 1962 and a doctorate in 1978. In addition to his coaching, Tuckett taught health classes and was voted an outstanding teacher at BYU.

Tuckett was chosen as coach of the 1974 United States team which won the World Amateur Baseball Tournament, only the second time a USA team had won in the tourney's 27-year history. He was a color commentator with KSL Radio for 10 years before his athletic director appointment.

Glen serves on a number of NCAA and CFA committees.

A popular public speaker, Glen is often asked to speak to business, public and church groups. He is married to the former Josephine Whittaker of Stockport, England, and they have four daughters: Alison, Shannon, Kendall and Erin.

Pete Witbeck, Associate AD

Associate Athletic Director Alan "Pete" Witbeck has been involved with BYU athletics either as an athlete, as a coach or as an administrator for 40 years.

Witbeck, a native of Raymond, Alberta, Canada, came to BYU in 1949 as a long distance runner on the track team. While in Provo, he acquired bachelor's (1952) and master's (1954) degrees and began work on a doctoral degree before joining the P.E. staff in 1955.

Three years later, Witbeck was hired to coach the freshman basketball team, a position he held for six years. During that time, his teams posted a 62-9 record, losing only three times in the last three years Witbeck was coach.

The 1963-64 Kittens were undefeated and ranked first in the nation among freshmen teams. This team went on to win three consecutive conference championships and the National Invitational Tournament in 1966. For his outstanding coaching job, Witbeck was given the prestigious Dale Rex Memorial Award, awarded annually to the person who has contributed most to amateur athletics in the State of Utah. As a member of that NIT championship team, he was later inducted into BYU's Hall of Fame in 1980.

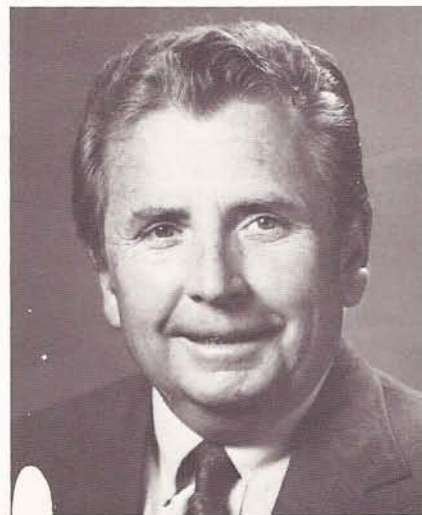
After the successful stint with the freshman program, Witbeck joined the varsity staff in 1962 as Stan Watts' top assistant. His duties included coordinating the offense and heading up scouting and recruiting efforts. During Witbeck's tenure, the team won five out of ten Western Athletic Confer-

ence championships and were nationally ranked each of those years. He held that position until Watts retired from basketball in 1972 to become athletic director.

Witbeck also decided to leave basketball and try his hand at athletic administration, a new position as Stan Watts' assistant. After Watts' retirement, Pete continued to work under Glen Tuckett.

Some of his responsibilities include overseeing athlete eligibility and game management and serving as liaison between BYU, the NCAA and the Western Athletic Conference.

He is married to the former Kathy Pickering, and they have three children, two daughters and a son who is currently serving in the Oregon Portland Mission.



Athletic Personnel



George Curtis

George Curtis, Head Men's Athletic Trainer. Came to BYU in 1985 from California, where he was head trainer for the Los Angeles Express of the USFL . . . was the head athletic trainer at Santa Ana College for 13 years . . . graduated from Southern Utah State College in 1971 . . . married to the former Janis Drury of Orem, and they have eight children.



Roselyn Daley

Roselyn Hansen Daley, Football Secretary. Raised in Benjamin, Utah . . . graduated from Spanish Fork High . . . worked for Farrer Junior High in Provo for 11 years prior to coming to BYU . . . now in her 11th year in the football office . . . she and her husband, Jim, have two daughters and two grandchildren.



Larry Duffin

Larry Duffin, Ticket Manager. Has worked in the Events Office for 14 years, the last seven as ticket manager . . . past positions include Event Coordinator and Promotion Manager . . . received a B.S. degree in business education in 1975 from BYU . . . served an LDS mission to Manitoba, Canada . . . spent spring of 1988 setting up new computerized ticketing program at the Polynesian Cultural Center . . . married to the former Bonny Fotheringham, and they have four children.



Barbara Fitzgerald

Barbara Fitzgerald, Football Secretary. A native of Provo . . . joined the football staff in December 1983 . . . prior to moving to Provo, she and her family traveled extensively with her husband, Crozier, who died in May, a retired Air Force Chaplain . . . received a B.S. degree in business management from Golden State University in 1972 . . . has been a real estate broker for 11 years . . . she has five children and six grandchildren.



Mick Hill

Mick Hill, Assistant Equipment Manager. A native of Corvallis, Ore. . . attended Orem High School . . . graduated from BYU with a degree in Physical Education . . . has worked in the athletic department for eight years . . . married to the former Melanie Goodrich, and they have two daughters and two sons.

Floyd Johnson, Equipment Manager. Attended BYU . . . his wife, Hannah Baker, is a graduate of BYU . . . has served 31 years as equipment manager . . . a native of Orem, Utah . . . served six years as a bishop in the LDS Church and is currently a bishop of a BYU student ward . . . served 25 years on a LDS high council . . . has three daughters and one son, in addition to seven foster children.

Shirley Johnson, Football Secretary. A native of Salt Lake City . . . has been with the football staff since April, 1980 . . . previous to that appointment, she was with the Department of Educational Psychology at BYU . . . received her bachelor's degree from BYU in English and was an English teacher in Salt Lake City before being employed by BYU.

Ollie Julkunen, Trainer. First name is Olavi . . . became assistant athletic trainer when Rod Kimball retired in 1975 . . . born in Kuopio, Finland . . . was formerly a P.E. teacher at Minna Canth'in Yhteiskoulu in Finland . . . graduated from the Finnish Sport Institute . . . moved to the United States in 1963 . . . received B.S. ('71) and M.S. ('86) degrees from BYU . . . his wife is Maija Leena, and they have four sons.

Jim Kimmel, Athletic Academic Advisor. Has served in administrative positions at BYU for 13 years . . . taught in public schools 12 years . . . received B.S. and M.S. degrees from BYU . . . a native of Sacramento, Calif. . . played football and baseball at BYU . . . married to the former Betty Symons, and they have five daughters and a son.

Mike King, Business Manager. Has served as BYU's business manager for 10 years . . . came to BYU from BYU-Hawaii, where he was controller and director of financial services . . . was athletic business manager at Idaho State from 1974-78 . . . managed the ISU Minidome from 1970-74 . . . received a B.A. degree at Idaho State in 1970 . . . married to the former Jeannette Bertoch, and they have four children.

Larry Lawrence, Assistant Equipment Manager. Joined staff in 1987 . . . was the WAC steeplechase champion for the Cougars in 1979 . . . participated in the NCAA championships 1978-80 . . . a native of Grantsville, Utah . . . graduated with honors from BYU in business management in 1980 . . . married to former football office secretary Laura Horton and they have three children.

Dale McCann, Cougar Club Director. Executive director and responsible for huge expansion since 1975 . . . native of Salt Lake City . . . was a cheerleader at West High . . . graduated from BYU in business management (1966) . . . worked at General Dynamics and Signetics . . . married to the former Andrea Schmidt . . . they have 10 children and a grandchild.



Floyd Johnson



Shirley Johnson



Ollie Julkunen



Jim Kimmel



Mike King



Larry Lawrence

Larry Lawrence, Assistant Equipment Manager. Joined staff in 1987 . . . was the WAC steeplechase champion for the Cougars in 1979 . . . participated in the NCAA championships 1978-80 . . . a native of Grantsville, Utah . . . graduated with honors from BYU in business management in 1980 . . . married to former football office secretary Laura Horton and they have three children.



Dale McCann

Dale McCann, Cougar Club Director. Executive director and responsible for huge expansion since 1975 . . . native of Salt Lake City . . . was a cheerleader at West High . . . graduated from BYU in business management (1966) . . . worked at General Dynamics and Signetics . . . married to the former Andrea Schmidt . . . they have 10 children and a grandchild.



Jay Monsen

Jay Monsen, Assoc. Sports Information Director/BYU Sports Network. Now in his sixth year in the Sports Information Office . . . has been play-by-play announcer for KBYU-TV for 16 years . . . coordinates electronic media coverage of BYU sports . . . has broadcast some 1,900 sporting events during his radio and TV career . . . worked for KSUB in Cedar City, Utah, and for KSL Radio in news and sports before coming to BYU in 1972 . . . a native of Mt. Pleasant, Utah, he graduated from BYU in '57 with a degree in radio/TV . . . married to the former Lauretta Young, and they have seven children.



Ann Park

Ann Park, Sports Information Secretary/Office Manager. Now in her fifth year in the Sports Information Office . . . was a testing secretary for the Linguistics Department, a secretary for LDS Social Services and a volunteer worker for Adult Probation and Parole prior to joining Sports Information . . . married to Dr. William L. Park, a professor in BYU's Agricultural Economics Department, and they have five children and 11 grandchildren.



Mark Philbrick

Mark Philbrick, BYU Photographer. Has been BYU's photographer since 1976 . . . a native of Salt Lake City . . . received B.A. ('75) and M.A. ('77) degrees from BYU . . . named "Photographer of the Year" by the University Photographers Association of America in 1983 . . . has won many awards in sports photography . . . provides all photos for BYU sports information department, game programs and media guides . . . supervises photographers along sidelines at BYU games . . . photos have been published in nearly all national sports publications . . . married to the former Peggy Hancock, and they have two girls and two boys.

sional teams, as well as for private organizations . . . has spoken at numerous functions across the country and has written many journal articles dealing with conditioning, as well as a book entitled *Total Conditioning, The BYU Football Way* . . . recently served as a member of the Board of Directors of the National Strength and Conditioning Association, was voted Region V Conditioning Coach of the Year and was twice a finalist for the National Strength and Conditioning Coach of the year . . . received B.S. ('77), M.S. ('78) and Ph.D. ('85) degrees . . . he and his wife, Becky, have two daughters.

Mike Twitty, Publications Coordinator. In 1987 returned to the Sports Information Office, where he was the assistant SID from 1975-77 . . . spent nearly 10 years as a public relations manager with Mountain Bell and AT&T . . . served as sports editor of the *BYU Daily Universe* . . . was assistant sports editor of the *Provo Daily Herald* and sports editor of the *Fort Collins Coloradoan* . . . served an LDS mission to Southeast Mexico . . . married Cathy Steele and they have four sons.

Dr. Marc Udall, Team Physician. Has been working with BYU athletics the past seven years, in addition to his local practice . . . is a board-certified family practitioner . . . past Chief of Staff at the Orem Community Hospital and is the current Family Practice Department Chairman at Utah Valley Hospital . . . served a family practice residency in Stockton, Calif. . . born in Oregon . . . served an LDS mission to Hawaii . . . graduated from BYU with a B.S. in biology/zoology . . . graduated from medical school at the University of Washington/Seattle . . . married Ruth Cairns, and they have eight children.

Scott Williams, Marriott Center/Cougar Stadium Director. A native of Cheyenne, Wyoming . . . has been involved with BYU athletics for the past 17 years . . . spent the summer of 1984 working for the Los Angeles Olympics . . . graduated from BYU with a B.S. degree in 1970 . . . teaches a class in public facility management . . . he and his wife, Deanna, have five children, four boys and a daughter.

Ralph R. Zobell, Associate Sports Information Director. Joined the staff in 1977 as an assistant to Dave Schulthess . . . attended the University of Wyoming for two years before serving an LDS mission to Indonesia . . . transferred to BYU, where he obtained B.A. ('78) and M.A. ('84) degrees . . . has been a sportswriter for the *Laramie Daily Boomerang* and the *UW Branding Iron* . . . a native of Cheyenne, Wyo. . . married to the former Debbie Mitchell, and they have three sons and a daughter.



Chuck Stiggins



Mike Twitty



Marc Udall



Scott Williams



Ralph Zobell

1988 All-WAC Team

Offense

WR	Chuck Cutler	Brigham Young	6-2	190	Senior
WR	Carl Harry	Utah	5-9	170	Senior
TE	Dennis Smith	Utah	6-1	223	Junior
OL	Brian White	Brigham Young	6-5	260	Senior
OL	Kevin Bell	Air Force	6-3	235	Senior
OL	Grant Salisbury	Wyoming	6-2	245	Senior
OL	James Spady	UTEP	6-1	246	Senior
OL	Amosa Amosa	Hawaii	6-2	266	Senior
QB	Randy Welniak	Wyoming	6-0	178	Senior
RB	Dabby Dawson	Wyoming	5-9	175	Senior
RB	Paul Hewitt	San Diego State	5-9	200	Senior
RB	Heikoti Fakava	Hawaii	6-1	212	Senior
PK	Chris Jacke	UTEP	5-11	184	Senior

Defense

DL	Pat Rabold	Wyoming	6-2	260	Senior
DL	Tony Tolbert	UTEP	6-6	230	Senior
DL	Dave Edeen	Wyoming	6-3	255	Senior
DL	Mitch Donahue	Wyoming	6-3	240	Soph.
LB	Ken Sale	UTEP	6-2	235	Junior
LB	Mike Schenbeck	Wyoming	6-2	219	Senior
LB	David Maeva	Hawaii	6-0	199	Soph.
LB	Bob Davis	Brigham Young	6-1	230	Junior
DB	Ron Cortell	Colorado State	5-8	165	Senior
DB	Eric Coleman	Wyoming	5-11	184	Senior
DB	Rodney Rice	Brigham Young	5-7	175	Senior
DB	Terry Walker	UTEP	5-11	195	Senior
P	Pat Thompson	Brigham Young	5-11	200	Senior
RS	Larry Khan-Smith	Hawaii	5-9	184	Soph.

Second Team

Offense

WR	Freddie Dussett, Wyoming
WR	Monty Gilbreath, San Diego State
TE	John Duff, New Mexico
OL	Larry Jones, Hawaii
OL	Mark Nua, Hawaii
OL	Dave Haltky, Air Force
OL	Sean Kugler, UTEP
C	Kevin Wells, San Diego State
OL	Tony Kapushion, Wyoming
QB	Scott Mitchell, Utah
RB	Matt Bellini, Brigham Young
RB	Greg Johnson, Air Force
RB	Andy Smith, Air Force
RB	Eddie Johnson, Utah
PK	Jason Elam, Hawaii

Defense

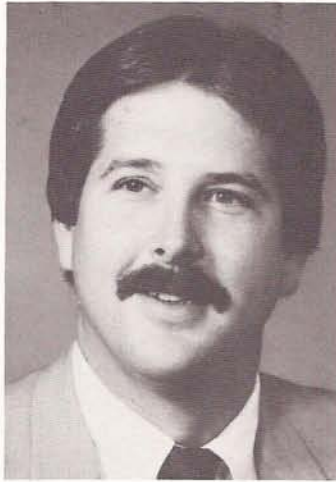
DL	Dana Directo, Hawaii
DL	Joe Seumalo, Hawaii
DL	Tim Clark, Brigham Young
DL	Tim Knight, Brigham Young
DL	John Bell, New Mexico
LB	Gary Thompson, Colorado State
LB	Chad Robinson, Brigham Young
LB	Randle Gladney, Air Force
LB	Garland Harris, Utah
DB	Eric Jacobsen, Utah
DB	Troy Long, Brigham Young
DB	Mario Mitchell, San Diego State
DB	Mike Tresler, Hawaii
P	Rick Walsh, New Mexico
RS	Lavon Edwards, Utah

NOTE: BYU's Troy Long was first team on the media selections while offensive linemen John Hunter and Brian White along with linebacker Regan Hansen were second team.

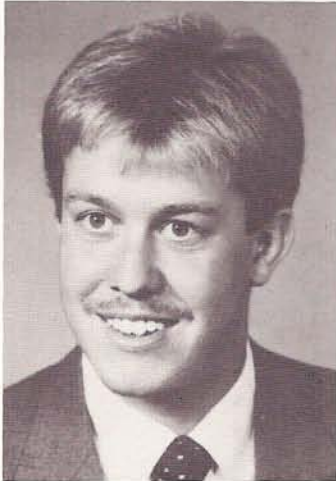
Western Athletic Conference



Dr. Joe Kearney
Commissioner



Jeff Hurd
Associate Commissioner



Mark Hollis
Asst. Commissioner



Dee Ann Menzies
Asst. Commissioner

The Western Athletic Conference, headquartered in Denver, had three bowl teams in 1988 for the second consecutive year and led the nation in scoring with a 29.47 average.

It had six of the top 18 scoring teams in the country, six of the top 19 teams in total offense, six of the top 28 in passing offense, and three of the top 25 in rushing offense.

The WAC also had the national leader in both passing offense and total offense and the league has finished either first or second nationally in passing offense in 14 of the last 16 years.

Besides BYU's 15th straight winning season, Wyoming (11), UTEP (10) and Hawaii (9) had their most victories ever. And the WAC's 20-18 non-conference record was its best in five years.

Founded July 1, 1962, the charter members included Arizona, Arizona State, BYU, New Mexico, Utah, and Wyoming. In September 1967, Colorado State and UTEP were added to make the WAC an eight-team league.

The Arizona schools left for the PAC-10 in July 1978, but San Diego State was added to make a seven-team league. Hawaii joined in 1979 and Air Force followed the next year.

The league is the most diverse in the country, spreading from the 7,000-plus feet of Laramie and Colorado Springs to sea level in the mid Pacific.

Dr. Joe Kearney has been the WAC Commissioner since 1980. The associate commissioner is Jeff Hurd with Mark Hollis and Dee Ann Menzies as assistant commissioners. Mary Hunt is executive assistant. The supervisor of football officials is John Adams with Guy Gibbs the supervisor of basketball officials.

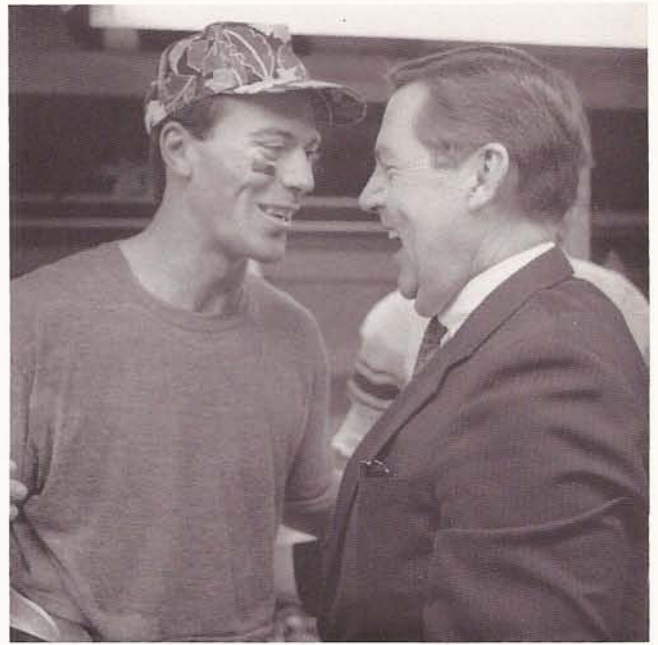


1988 Final WAC Standings

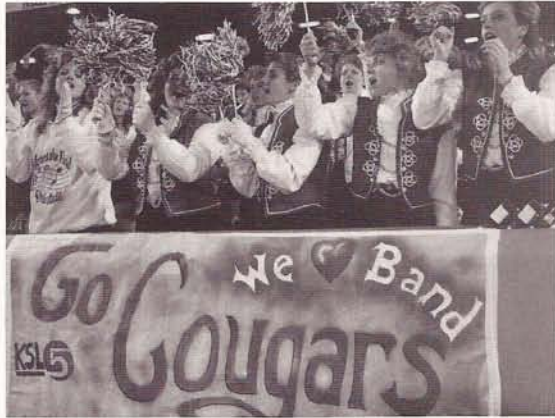
	WAC						ALL GAMES					
	W	L	T	PCT	PTS	OP	W	L	T	PCT	PTS	OP
Wyoming	8	0	0	1.000	370	153	11	2	0	.846	511	280
UTEP	6	2	0	.750	273	180	10	3	0	.769	445	275
Hawaii	5	3	0	.625	245	184	9	3	0	.750	383	283
Brigham Young	5	3	0	.625	268	196	9	4	0	.692	421	281
Utah	4	4	0	.500	292	285	6	5	0	.545	399	357
Air Force	3	5	0	.375	298	272	5	7	0	.417	422	392
San Diego State	3	5	0	.375	175	260	3	8	0	.250	204	384
New Mexico	1	7	0	.125	85	339	2	10	0	.200	170	518
Colorado State	1	7	0	.125	124	261	1	10	0	.090	192	348



All-America Candidate Bob Davis (36) leads the Cougars



Former President Holland with Academic All-America wide receiver, Chuck Cutler

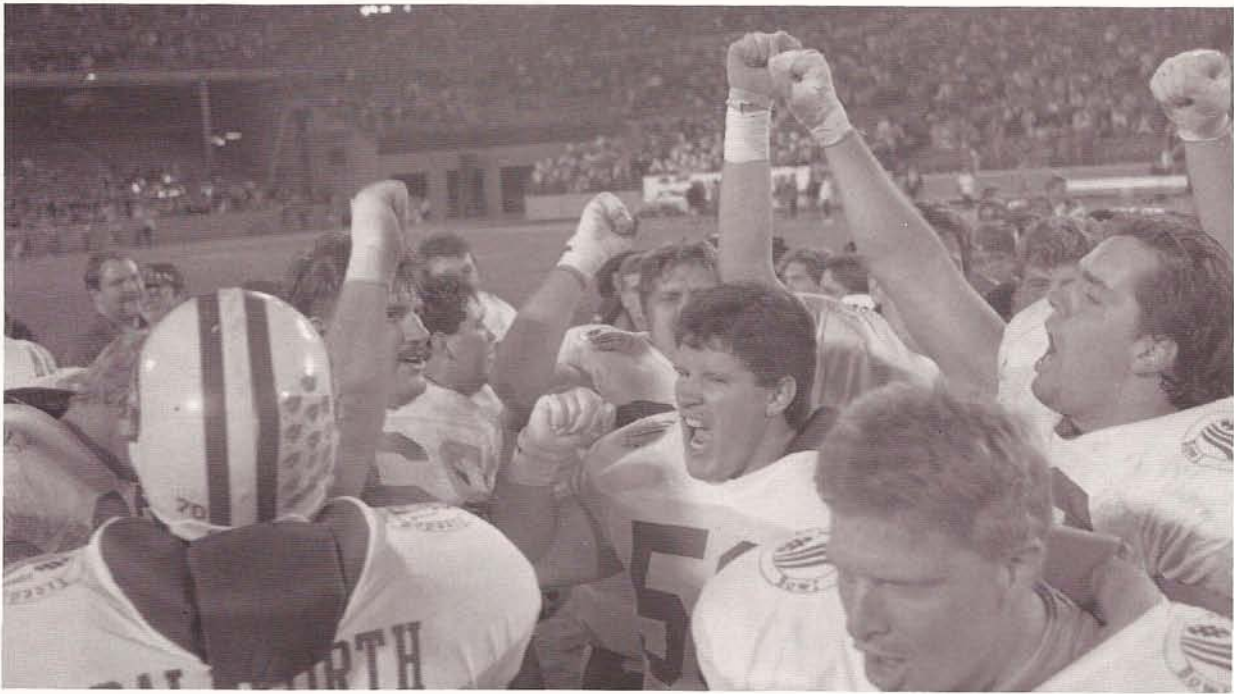


Cougar Band: always enthusiastic

Freedom Bowl Highlights



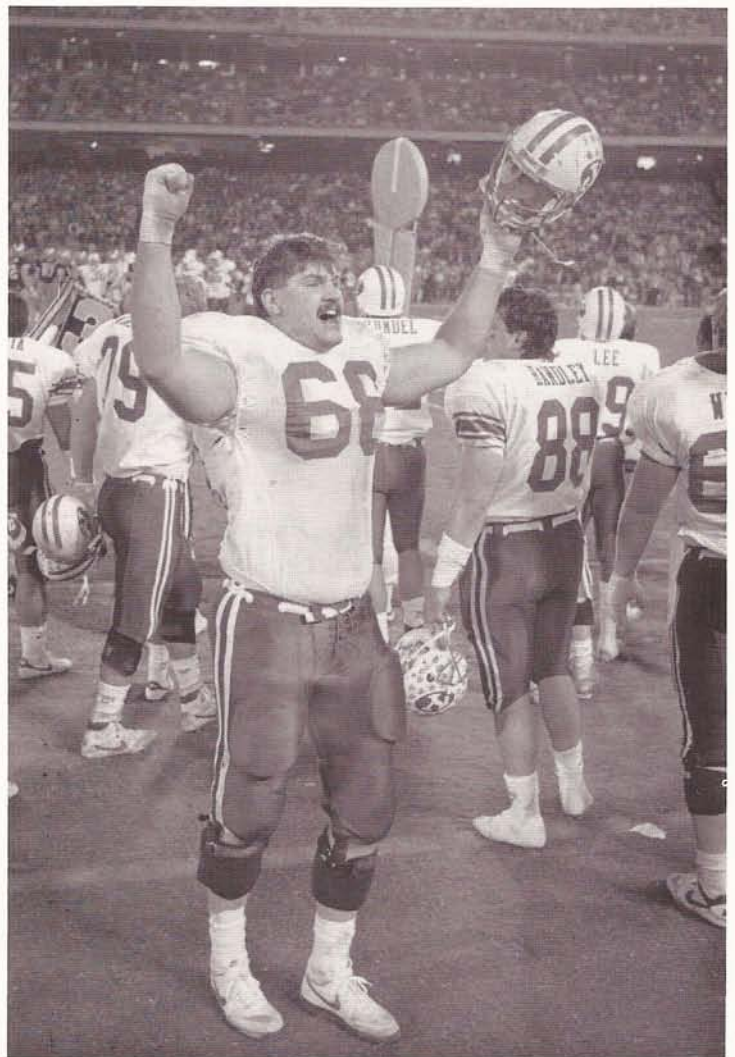
Orangewood Home for Abused Children



Offensive line finds plenty to cheer about



Coach Edwards gets help



Third-round NFL pick John Hunter (68)

New Mexico Lobos

New Mexico Lobos
September 2
At University Stadium
7 p.m. MDT

General Information

Location: Albuquerque, New Mexico
Enrollment: 24,194
Colors: Cherry and Silver
Nickname: Lobos
President: Dr. Gerald May
Athletic Director: Dr. Gary Ness
Sports Information Director: Greg Remington
SID Office Phone: (505) 277-2026
Mailing Address: Athletic Building, South Campus, Albuquerque, NM 87131
Conference: Western Athletic
Stadium: University Stadium (30,646)
Playing Surface: Natural Grass
Series Record: 26-11-1, BYU

Coaching Staff

Head Coach: Mike Sheppard (Cal Lutheran '73)
Record at New Mexico: 2-21 (Third Year)
Career Record: 18-39
Football Office Phone: (505) 277-2944
Best Time to Reach Coach Sheppard: Mornings
Assistant Coaches: Denny Moller, def. coord.; Art Valero, off. line; Steve Fairchild, off. coord./quarterbacks; Michael White, def. line; Marvin Lewis, inside linebackers; John Rome, off. line; Dan Brown, outside linebackers; John Pettas, running backs; Wayne Moses, receivers

Lobo Profile

Offensive Set: Multiple
Defensive Set: 3-4
Lettermen Lost: 17
Lettermen Returning: 41
Starters Lost: 9
Starters Returning—Offense (4): OG Guy Collura, OT Lamont Hall, FL Mike Henderson, QB Jeremy Leach
Starters Returning—Defense (9): DE John Bell, LB Scott Creagan, FS Brett Heber, CB Darius Harris, SS Devin Cooper, LB Mike Good, CB Donald Levingston, LB Kim McCall, NT Dave Warner

Outlook

After going winless his first year, former BYU graduate assistant Mike Sheppard won two games last year, lost three close ones, and found a good quarterback in freshman Jeremy Leach.

There are nine players back who started at times last year on a defense which has been terrible. End John Bell, safety Brett Heber, and linebacker Mike Good are the standouts but depth continues to be a big problem.

On offense, Leach can throw to Mike Henderson and the Lobos are still hoping 1987 star Terance Mathis can get back in school. But the best returning running back, Myron Ashley, had only 30 yards last year.

To help on the lines, New Mexico brought in four defensive and three offensive linemen from junior colleges. How well they play will determine how competitive the Lobos are. They need protection for Leach and to be able to put pressure on opposing quarterbacks.

Series Notes

This will be the 39th meeting between the two teams, and BYU holds a large lead (26-11-1) in the rivalry. The matchup, however, is one of the most storied, with great games and accompanying strange circumstances along the way.

In 1964, New Mexico ruined BYU's inaugural appearance in Cougar Stadium, winning 26-14.

A year later, BYU clinched its first-ever WAC championship with a win over the Lobos 42-8. Sadly, the win was marked by tragedy as a plane carrying 13 passengers (mostly Cougar fans) from Salt Lake to Albuquerque crashed at the Point-of-the-Mountain on the morning of the game.

In 1973, Jay Miller set an NCAA record that still stands with 22 receptions against New Mexico in a 56-21 Cougar romp during LaVell Edwards's second year as BYU's head coach.

In 1980, BYU lost its season opener in New Mexico's University Stadium 25-21 as Jim McMahon was frustrated by a fierce Lobo blitz. It was to be the Cougars' only loss of the season as they went on to a 12-1 finish and number 11 and 12 rankings in the national polls.

The 1985 game was also a classic in the BYU-UNM mold. A Lobo missed extra point and two late BYU touchdown drives resulted in a tense 31-30 victory for the Cougars.

Last year, Ty Detmer filled in at quarterback and BYU swamped the Lobos, 65-0.



Coach Mike Sheppard

1989 Schedule

Sept. 2 BYU
Sept. 9 New Mexico State
Sept. 16 at Texas Tech
Sept. 23 at Tulsa
Sept. 30 at Hawaii
Oct. 7 Colorado State
Oct. 14 at Texas-El Paso
Oct. 21 at Florida
Oct. 28 Wyoming
Nov. 4 at San Diego State
Nov. 11 at Utah
Nov. 18 Fresno State



1988 Results (2-10)

Fresno State 68, UNM 21
UNM 36, New Mexico State 34 (A)
Texas 47, UNM 0 (A)
Akron 30, UNM 28
Air Force 63, UNM 14 (A)
Utah 33, UNM 27
Wyoming 55, UNM 7 (A)
Texas-El Paso 37, UNM 0
BYU 65, UNM 0 (A)
Hawaii 45, UNM 3 (A)
UNM 24, Colorado State 23
San Diego State 18, UNM 10



QB Jeremy Leach

Washington State Cougars



Coach Mike Price

1989 Schedule	
Sept. 2	Idaho
Sept. 7	at BYU
Sept. 16	Oregon State
Sept. 23	at Wyoming
Sept. 30	Southern California
Oct. 7	at Oregon
Oct. 14	Stanford
Oct. 21	Arizona
Oct. 28	at Arizona State
Nov. 11	at California
Nov. 18	at Washington



1988 Results (9-3)

WSU 44, Illinois 7 (A)
WSU 41, Minnesota 9 (A)
Oregon 43, WSU 28
WSU 52, Tennessee 24 (A)
WSU 44, California 13
Arizona 45, WSU 28 (A)
Arizona State 31, WSU 28
WSU 34, UCLA 30 (A)
WSU 24, Stanford 21 (A)
WSU 36, Oregon State 27
WSU 32, Washington 31
WSU 24, Houston 22 (N)



DT Tony Savage

Washington State Cougars

September 7

Cougar Stadium

6 p.m. MDT

General Information

Location: Pullman, Washington

Enrollment: 16,000

Colors: Crimson and Gray

Nickname: Cougars

President: Dr. Samuel Smith

Athletic Director: Jim Livengood

Sports Information Director: Rod Commons

SID Office Phone: (509) 335-0270

Mailing Address: Bohler Gym M-8, Pullman, WA 99164-1602

Conference: Pacific-10

Stadium: Martin (40,000)

Turf: Superturf

Series Record: 1-0, BYU

Coaching Staff

Head Coach: Mike Price (Puget Sound '69)

Record at Washington State: First Year

Career Record: 46-44

Football Office Phone: (509) 335-0250

Best Time to Reach Coach Price: Mornings

Assistant Coaches: Joe Tilles, asst. head coach/off. coord., (line); Mike Zimmer, def. coord./line; Gerald Carr, wide receivers; Bill Diedrick, quarterbacks; Bill Doba, linebackers; Tim Lappano, running backs; Larry Lewis, defensive ends; John McDonell, offensive line; Jim Zeches, defensive tackles.

Cougar Profile

Offensive Set: Multiple

Defensive Set: 4-3

Lettermen Lost: 22

Lettermen Returning: 39

Starters Lost: 14

Starters Returning—Offense (4): C Paul Wulff, TE Doug Wellsandt, RB Steve Broussard, SB Tim Stallworth

Starters Returning—Defense (4): LE Randy Gray, LT Mark Ledbetter, RT Tony Savage, LB Dan Grayson

Outlook

A funny thing happened to Dennis Erickson before he got to play at BYU and Wyoming this year.

The former Cowboy coach beat Illinois, Minnesota, Tennessee, UCLA, Stanford, and Houston on the road to finish third in the Pac-10 and 9-3 overall. That helped him get the Miami job when Jimmy Johnson moved to the professional Cowboys.

So LaVell Edwards' buddy from the weekly Big Four luncheons, Mike Price, got the Washington State job. Obviously, Price hopes his rah-rah approach and the winning attitude Erickson instilled will help offset the coaching transition and the loss of seven starters on each side of the ball.

On the bright side, both kickers are back as well as nine defensive second teamers and eight offensive backup players. Heading the list of returnees is running back Steve Broussard, an All-America candidate. Although only 5-7, Broussard was the Cougars' leading rusher as a freshman, the league's top receiver as a sophomore, and the Pac-10's top rusher as a junior.

Another standout is wide receiver Tim Stallworth. Kicker Jason Hanson comes into the season with 45 straight extra points.

The Cougars are pushing defensive tackle Tony Savage for the Outland Trophy and he'll get lots of help from Randy Gray and Dan Grayson.

Junior Brad Gossen takes over at quarterback for Timm Rosenbach, who left school to try the NFL. Gossen has talent but his offensive line will be new, except for center Paul Wulff.

On defense, there's experience on the line but the secondary will be new.

Series Notes

BYU edged Washington State, 38-36, in the 1981 Holiday Bowl to lead the series, 1-0.

BYU lead, 31-7, early in the third quarter—only to have WSU bounce back to make it 31-28 at the end of the period. BYU then marched 82 yards to score the winning points in a drive which featured Jim McMahon turning a fumbled snap into a first down.

Coach Price did not face BYU in his eight years at Weber State and, although an assistant at Washington State and Missouri, was not involved in BYU's Holiday Bowl wins over those two schools.

U.S. Naval Academy



Coach Elliot Uzelac

1989 Schedule

Sept. 16 BYU
Sept. 23 The Citadel
Sept. 30 at North Carolina
Oct. 7 Air Force
Oct. 14 at Pittsburgh
Oct. 21 at Boston College
Oct. 28 James Madison
Nov. 4 at Notre Dame
Nov. 11 Syracuse
Nov. 18 at Delaware
Dec. 9 Army (E. Rutherford, NJ)



1988 Results (3-8)

Navy 27, James Madison 14
Navy 30, Delaware 3
Temple 12, Navy 7
The Citadel 42, Navy 35 (A)
Navy 41, Yale 7
Air Force 34, Navy 24 (A)
Pittsburgh 52, Navy 6 (A)
Notre Dame 22, Navy 7 (N)
Syracuse 49, Navy 21 (A)
South Carolina 19, Navy 8 (A)
Army 20, Navy 15 (N)



QB Alton Grizzard

United States Naval Academy
September 16
At Navy-Marine Corps Memorial Stadium
1:30 p.m. EDT

General Information

Location: Annapolis, Maryland
Enrollment: 4,500
Colors: Navy Blue and Gold
Nickname: Midshipmen
Superintendent: Rear Admiral Virgil L. Hill, Jr.
Athletic Director: Jack Lengyel
Sports Information Director: Tom Bates
SID Office Phone: (301) 269-6779
Mailing Address: Ricketts Hall, U.S. Naval Academy, Annapolis, MD 21402
Conference: Independent
Stadium: Navy-Marine Corps Memorial (30,000)
Turf: Grass
Series Record: 1-0, Navy

Coaching Staff

Head Coach: Elliot Uzelac (Western Michigan '64)
Record at Navy: 5-17 (Third Year)
Career Record: 43-56
Assistants: Tom Amstutz, outside linebackers; Mike Drake, running backs; Dave Magazu, off. line; Dean Pees, def. secondary; Mose Rison, receivers; Kevin Rogers, quarterbacks; Mike Trgovac, def. line; Milan Vooletich, def. coord./linebackers; Capt. Tom Reabe, tight ends; Dave Garlow, recruiting coord.; Erik Campbell, running backs; Randy Bates, linebackers; Tom Maderia, def. secondary; Mark Murray, off. line

Mids Profile

Offensive Set: Wishbone
Defensive Set: 5-2
Lettermen Lost: 18
Lettermen Returning: 25
Starters Lost: 9
Starters Returning—Offense (7): OT Greg Hlatky, C Bob Friedman, OG Mike Maier, OT Mike Kircher, QB Alton Grizzard, HB James Bradley, FB Deric Sims

Starters Returning—Defense (8): LB David Lowe, DL Andy Kirkland, MG Chris Graham, DT Scott Prinz, DB Steve Tazza, DB Daron Fullwood, DB Bart LaRocca, DB Bob Weissenfels

Outlook

Navy has 15 starters back from a 3-8 team which played well against bowl teams Notre Dame, South Carolina, and Army in three of its final four games.

However, injuries played havoc with spring drills, leaving third-year coach Elliott Uzelac with questions to be answered for a killer schedule.

The Midshipmen were seventh in the country a year ago in pass defense, yielding only 134.9 yards per game. The secondary looks strong again if Bob Weissenfels, who led the team in tackles despite missing four games, can bounce back from a shoulder injury.

If middle guard Andy Kirkland and tackle Scott Prinz are healthy, the defensive line will be adequate but the inside linebacker group is inexperienced. At outside backer, David Lowe—also a starting pitcher on the baseball team—is the leader.

Junior Alton Grizzard, the team's leading rusher the last two years, returns at quarterback. He rushed for 633 yards last year and had another 455 passing.

James Bradley will start his third year as a running back and Shane Smith is the returning receiver. The offensive line should be better with guard Mike Maier and tackles Greg Hlatky and Mike Kircher.

Series Notes

In their only previous meeting, Navy defeated BYU, 23-16, in the first Holiday Bowl (1978). The Cougars, behind Jim McMahon, built a 16-3 lead early in the third quarter before the Midshipmen reeled off 20 straight points.

Phil McConkey, who caught a 65-yard pass to put Navy ahead, was the most valuable player. Navy was coached by George Welsh, who also coached Virginia to an All American Bowl win over the Cougars in 1987 on the same date (Dec. 22) and by almost the same score (22-16).

Although Navy has not played BYU in a regular-season game, it plays Air Force of the WAC in competition for the Commander in Chief's Trophy.

Their series began in 1960 and has been held each year since 1972 with Air Force holding a 13-8 advantage. Navy last won the trophy in 1981.

Utah State Aggies

Utah State Aggies
September 30
at Romney Stadium
Noon MDT

General Information

Location: Logan, Utah
Enrollment: 10,600
Colors: Navy Blue and White
Nickname: Aggies
President: Dr. Stanford Cazier
Athletic Director: Rod Tueller
Sports Information Director: Craig Hislop
SID Office Phone: (801) 750-1361
Mailing Address: Sports Information, Utah State, Logan, Utah 84322-7400
Conference: Big West
Stadium: Romney (30,257)
Turf: Grass
Series Record: 32-29-3, Utah St.

Coaching Staff

Head Coach: Chuck Shelton (Pittsburg State '61)
Record at USU: 12-21 (Fourth Year)
Career Record: 52-80
Assistant Coaches: Fred Bleil, asst. head coach/def. coord.; Pat Behrns, off. coord.; Gene McKeehan, off. line; Craig Wederquist, def. line; Stan Eggen, inside linebackers; Wade Harman, tight ends; Dan Dodd, running backs; Pat Randolph, outside linebackers; John Ramage, receivers

Aggie Profile

Offensive Set: Pro I
Defensive Set: 5-2
Lettermen Lost: 16
Lettermen Returning: 39
Starters Lost: 9
Starters Returning—Offense (5): WR Pat Newman, RB Brett Payne, RT John Stephens, TE Keith Roberson, LT Mike Vivoli
Starters Returning—Defense (8): T Jeff Hunsaker, LB Tom Hansen, LB Kevin Bouwman, DB Travis Clark, LB Del Lyles, LC Scott Munson, SS Toby Tyler, NG Rob Van dePol

Outlook

Losses in its four tough non-league games left the 1988 Ags at 4-7 in what concluded outstanding careers for quarterback Brent Snyder and receiver Kendal Smith.

In spite of their loss, Coach Shelton thinks USU will be improved on defense and stronger physically. Obviously, a lot depends on the development of Kirk Johnson or Kevin White at quarterback and the Aggies will go with more play action passing.

Patrick Newman is a top quality receiver and USU has tailbacks Brett Payne and Demetrius Brown along with tight end Keith Roberson. But the offensive line must be consistent while the offense jells.

Defensive back Greg Haynes returns after missing last year with an injury. Leading tackler Del Lyles is only a sophomore and safety Travis Clark was all-league.

The Big West should be fun after the September schedule. Besides Utah and BYU, Nebraska and Missouri have been replaced by Southern California and Illinois.

Series Notes

The Cougar-Aggie series dates back to 1922, when BYU officially began playing football. Utah State dominated early on, and the Aggies still hold a three-game lead in the series, 32-29-3. The teams have been involved in some great games in recent years.

In 1983, Steve Young scored a touchdown in the closing seconds to preserve a 38-34 BYU victory. The Aggies pulled a 20-17 upset in Logan in 1982. The 1980 game was responsible for several records that still stand. BYU won 70-46 in a regionally televised shootout.

The Aggies have given the Cougars more trouble than any other team during LaVell Edwards' tenure. LaVell's alma mater has defeated his team five times since 1972.

Dene Garner's field goal in the first quarter of the 1987 game provided the first USU points in 10 quarters against the Cougars. The Aggies lost 44-0 in 1985 and 52-0 in 1986.

Last year's score was 38-3.



Coach Chuck Shelton

1989 Schedule

Sept. 9 at Utah
Sept. 16 at Southern California
Sept. 23 at Illinois
Sept. 30 BYU
Oct. 7 Fullerton State
Oct. 14 Fresno State
Oct. 21 at New Mexico State
Nov. 4 at Pacific
Nov. 11 San Jose State
Nov. 18 at Nevada-Las Vegas
Nov. 25 at Long Beach State



1988 Results (4-7)

Nebraska 63, USU 13 (A)
Missouri 35, USU 21 (A)
USU 32, New Mexico State 20
BYU 38, USU 3 (A)
USU 31, Long Beach State 24
Fresno State 51, USU 10 (A)
San Jose State 36, USU 31 (A)
USU 23, Pacific 20
USU 17, Nevada-Las Vegas 10
Utah 42, USU 21
Fullerton State 23, BYU 13 (A)



WR Pat Newman

Wyoming Cowboys

Wyoming Cowboys
October 7
Cougar Stadium
Noon MDT

General Information

Location: Laramie, Wyoming
Enrollment: 10,000
Colors: Brown and Yellow
Nickname: Cowboys
President: Terry Roark
Athletic Director: Paul Roach
Sports Information Director: Kevin M. McKinney
SID Office Phone: (307) 766-2256
Mailing Address: P.O. Box 3414, Laramie, Wyo. 82071
Conference: Western Athletic
Stadium: War Memorial Stadium (33,500)
Turf: Grass
Series Record: 28-28-3

Coaching Staff

Head Coach: Paul Roach (Black Hills/ '52)
Record at Wyoming: 21-5 (Third Year)
Career Record: 21-5
Assistant Coaches: Del Wight, def. coord./line; Gregg Brandon, wide receivers; Dave Butterfield, secondary; Scott Downing, linebackers; Mark Tommerdahl, tight ends/recruiting; Tom Lovat, off. line; Paul Swenson, off. line, Tom Everson, linebackers.

Cowboy Profile

Offensive Set: Multiple
Defensive Set: 4-3
Lettermen Lost: 18
Lettermen Returning: 41
Starters Lost: 12
Starters Returning—Offense (5): RT Steve Slay, RG Tyrone Fittje, FB Dewaine Jones, RB Dabby Dawson, SE Ted Gilmore
Starters Returning—Defense (5): LE Mitch Donahue, DT Craig Schlichting, LB Steve Addison, LB Willie Wright, FS Daryl Harris

Outlook

It's been two years now, folks, and no WAC team has figured out a way to beat Paul Roach. His Cowboys have put together the league's first back-to-back unbeaten seasons and have a 19-game WAC winning streak.

For the third straight year, Wyoming must find a quarterback but they did very well, thank you, with Randy Welniak, who became all-WAC last year in a league of outstanding quarterbacks.

Backups Bobby Fresques and Tom Corontzos are vying with Washington State transfer Peter Rowe. The starter might wind up handing off a lot since Dabby Dawson, Peter Gunn, and DeWaine Jones return in the backfield.

Steve Slay and Tyrone Fittje are back on the offensive line, a remodeling project in spring practice.

The Cowboys think they'll be strong again on defense even with the loss of Pat Rabold, Dave Edeen, Mike Schenbeck, and three defensive backs, including Eric Coleman.

Depth would have to be a concern in the secondary and the linebackers will have to develop. Standouts will be Steve Addison at linebacker and linemen Mitch Donahur and Craig Schlichting.

Kicker Sean Fleming, who kicked 59 straight extra points, in back but punter Tom Kilpatrick isn't.

The Pokes have Utah and UTEP at home but have a tough early-season stretch with bowl teams Washington State, Oklahoma State (which blasted Wyoming in the Sea World Holiday Bowl), and BYU.

Series Notes

Cougar fans will have a hard time forgetting the 29-27 Homecoming loss to the Cowboys two years ago or last season's 24-14 opener in Laramie.

Another bitter loss was in 1976, when Wyoming Coach Fred Akers devised a quarterback draw play which kept the Cougars off balance and resulted in a 34-29 victory, sending the Cowboys to the Fiesta Bowl.

Prior to last year, BYU had won five in a row and nine of the last 10. A key game in BYU national championship year (1984) was coming from behind to beat Wyoming, 41-38.



Coach Paul Roach

1989 Schedule

Sept. 2 Louisville
Sept. 10 at Air Force
Sept. 16 at Hawaii
Sept. 23 Washington State
Sept. 30 at Oklahoma State
Oct. 7 at BYU
Oct. 14 Utah
Oct. 28 at New Mexico
Nov. 4 Colorado State
Nov. 11 at San Diego State
Nov. 18 Texas-El Paso



1988 Results (11-2)

Wyoming 24, BYU 14
Wyoming 44, Louisville 9 (A)
Wyoming 38, Louisiana Tech 6
Wyoming 48, Air Force 45 (A)
Wyoming 35, Fullerton State 16
Wyoming 55, San Diego St. 27 (A)
Wyoming 55, New Mexico 7
Wyoming 61, Utah 18
Wyoming 48, Colorado State 14 (A)
Wyoming 51, Texas-El Paso 6
Houston 34, Wyoming 10 (A)
Wyoming 28, Hawaii 22 (A)
Okla. State 63, Wyoming 14 (N)



DE Mitch Donahue

Colorado State Rams



Coach Earle Bruce

1989 Schedule	
Sept. 2	at Tennessee
Sept. 9	at Colorado
Sept. 16	Cal State-Fullerton
Sept. 23	Eastern Michigan
Sept. 30	Air Force
Oct. 7	at New Mexico
Oct. 14	BYU
Oct. 21	Hawaii
Oct. 28	at Utah
Nov. 4	at Wyoming
Nov. 11	at Texas-El Paso



1988 Results (1-10)

Air Force 29, CSU 23
Hawaii 31, CSU 23
Arizona State 28, CSU 17 (A)
Colorado 27, CSU 23
BYU 42, CSU 7 (A)
UTEP 34, CSU 14 (A)
CSU 13, San Diego State 7
Wyoming 48, CSU 14
Utah 46, CSU 7 (A)
New Mexico 24, CSU 23 (A)
Tulsa 32, CSU 28 (A)



FB Todd Yert

Colorado State Rams October 14 At Hughes Stadium Noon MDT

General Information

Location: Fort Collins, Colorado
Enrollment: 18,600
Colors: Green and Gold
Nickname: Rams
President: TBA
Athletic Director: Oval Jaynes
Sports Information Director: Gary Ozzello
SID Office Phone: (303) 491-5067
Mailing Address: 215D Moby Arena, Fort Collins, CO 80523
Conference: Western Athletic
Stadium: Hughes Stadium (30,000)
Turf: Natural
Series Record: 25-23-3, BYU

Coaching Staff

Head Coach: Earle Bruce (Ohio State, 1953)
Record at CSU: First year
Career Record: 132-66-1
Football Office Phone: (303) 491-6131
Best Time to Reach Coach Bruce: Mornings
Assistant Coaches: Steve Szabo, def. coord./line; Vance Bedford, def. backs; Tom Ehlers, outside linebackers; Kip Cartwright, quarterbacks; Tim Salem, running backs; Bob Wylie, centers/guards; Steve Loney, tackles/tight ends; Skip Holtz, wide receivers; Mike McMorris, football operations

Ram Profile

Offensive Set: I-formation
Defensive Set: 3-4
Lettermen Lost: 11
Lettermen Returning: 47
Starters Lost: 4
Starters Returning—Offense (9): WR Mark Holmes, WR Sean Willis, TE Steve Ratzlaff, OT Scott Doerr, OG Adam Whitmer, C Mike Padilla, OG John Laurita, OT Doug Lindner, FB Todd Yert
Starters Returning—Defense (9): DE Robert Chirico, DE Paul Hanks, NT David Grimes, LB Gary Thompson, LB Lance Ane, LB Mike Epley, LB Steve Rule, CB Selwyn Jones, CB Craig Jersild

Outlook

A jokester might say both the good and bad news is that all the players are back at CSU. But the 1989 version won't be anything to laugh about.

The Rams played with a lot of freshmen and sophomores the last two years before deciding to replace Leon Fuller as head coach. So the new man—proven winner Earle Bruce—inherits an experienced group which needs a winning attitude and some confidence.

Bruce turned around programs at Tampa and Iowa State and was 81-26 in nine seasons at Ohio State. He spent last season at Northern Iowa and would make CSU ecstatic by matching his 5-6 record there. CSU went 1-11 in 1987 and 1-10 last season.

They open this season at Tennessee and Colorado. But three of their first four WAC games are at home (AFA, BYU and UH) and the other is at New Mexico.

Besides 18 starters, punter Tim Luke and kicker Mike Brown return. With Scooter Molander gone, it looks like a good time for a run-oriented coach and that means work for fullback Todd Yert.

Of the four returning linebackers, Gary Thompson is the honors' candidate. Noseguard David Grimes and cornerbacks Craig Jersild and Selwyn Jones should contribute to a much-improved defense.

Skill names on offense include receiver Tony Branch (26.8 yards per catch) and quarterback Kevin Verdugo, who started as a freshman at Kansas. The offensive line returns intact and there's still not a senior in the group.

Injuries and depth have been major problems the last two years. Now the experience is there so don't

Series Notes

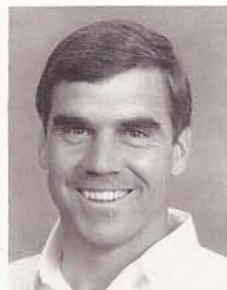
The Rams' 24-20 come-from-behind victory over BYU in 1986 deadlocked the series but two straight Cougar wins have put BYU back on top at 25-23-3.

Actually, the Cougars have dominated in recent years. In LaVell Edwards' 17 seasons as head coach, the Cougars own a 13-3-1 record against the Rams.

The 1986 BYU loss to CSU was the first in a decade. The teams have met 20 times since CSU joined the WAC in 1967. BYU owns a 15-4-1 lead during that time. The series dates back to 1922, when BYU first began keeping records of its intercollegiate football program.

Two years ago, BYU won, 30-26, in Melbourne, Australia. Last year it was 42-7 for a successful Homecoming weekend.

Texas-El Paso Miners



Coach David Lee

1989 Schedule	
Sept. 2	Tulsa
Sept. 9	Lamar
Sept. 16	at New Mexico State
Sept. 23	at Air Force
Sept. 30	at Arkansas
Oct. 7	Utah
Oct. 14	New Mexico
Oct. 21	at BYU
Oct. 28	San Diego State
Nov. 4	at Hawaii
Nov. 11	Colorado State
Nov. 18	at Wyoming



1988 Results (10-3)

UTEP 37, Mankato State 3
UTEP 48, Weber State 21
BYU 31, UTEP 27 (A)
UTEP 27, Tulsa 24 (A)
UTEP 38, Utah 28
UTEP 42, Hawaii 25 (A)
UTEP 34, Colorado State 14
UTEP 37, New Mexico 0 (A)
UTEP 42, New Mexico State 9 (A)
Wyoming 51, UTEP 6 (A)
UTEP 58, San Diego State 7
UTEP 31, Air Force 24
South. Mississippi 38, UTEP 18 (A)



LB Ken Sale

Texas El-Paso Miners

October 21

Cougar Stadium

1:30 p.m. MDT-Homecoming

General Information

Location: El Paso, Texas

Enrollment: 15,000

Colors: Orange, Blue, and White

Nickname: Miners

President: Dr. Diana Natalicio

Athletic Director: Brad Hovious

Sports Information Director: Eddie Mullens

SID Office Phone: (915) 747-5330

Mailing Address: UTEP Sports Information Office, Brumbe-low Building, UTEP, El Paso, Texas 79968

Conference: Western Athletic

Stadium: Sun Bowl (52,000)

Turf: Astro turf

Series Record: 20-6-1, BYU

Coaching Staff

Head Coach: David Lee (Vanderbilt '75)

Record at Texas-El Paso: First Year

Career Record: First Year

Football Office Phone: (915) 747-5224

Best Time to Reach Coach Lee: Mornings

Assistant Coaches: David Culley, off. coord.; Dave Dunkle-berger, def. coord.; Andy McCollum, wide receivers; Ron McCrone, outside linebackers; Bill Patterson, def. line; Jeff McInerney, inside linebackers; Johnnie Mac Hollinger, off. line; Todd Spencer, off. tackles; Corky Houghton, fullbacks

Profile

Offensive Set: Pro Set

Defensive Set: 5-2

Lettermen Lost: 25

Lettermen Returning: 43

Starters Lost: 12

Starters Returning—Offense (3): LT Steve Casper, WR Reggie Barrett, WR Clarence Seay

Starters Returning—Defense (7): RT Ross Puritty, LB Doug Morgan, DT Shaun Schulte, NG Raymond Hill, LB Ken Sale, DB Vernon Cooks, DB Reggie Roquemore

Outlook

David Lee at age 35 becomes one of the nation's youngest Division 1A head coaches in taking over for Bob Stull, who took his staff to Missouri.

Lee was the offensive coordinator at New Mexico in 1983 and has held that position the last five years at Arkansas, which went to five bowl games in that time.

He is particularly proud that the Razorbacks had only five turnovers last year but he'll have to rebuild the offense at UTEP. Pat Hegarty and John Harvey are gone along with most of the offensive line and kicker Chris Jacke.

And not only did UTEP lose a lot of starters, the Miners lost a lot of backup players. The new quarterback might be Howard Gasser, a redshirt from the same junior college which produced Hegarty (Saddleback).

Most of the lettermen back are on defense, including seven starters. Among the best are linebackers Doug Morgan and Ken Sale. Defensive backs Vernon Cooks and Reggie Roquemore return from a secondary which had 22 interceptions. Ross Puritty and Raymond Hill anchor the line.

Even with Lee's enthusiasm, the Miners are unlikely to match their school record 10 wins of a year ago.

Series Notes

BYU holds a modest three-game winning streak after win-ning 14 straight between 1971 and 1984.

The BYU-UTEP series started in 1946, the two teams met again in 1948 and 1949 and then the rivalry was discontinued until 1964. BYU holds an 20-6-1 advantage in the matchup.

Miner victories came in 1948, 1949, 1967, 1968, 1970, and 1985. The two teams tied in 1964.

The 1985 UTEP win has gone down as one of the greatest upsets in college football history and proves the old adage that on any given day, one team can beat another.

BYU was the defending national champion, had a 6-1 record and a 25-game WAC winning streak going into El Paso. The Miners had a streak of their own, seven consecu-tive losses, and had been embarrassed the week before by Kent State 51-24.

The Cougars came up empty on two first-and-goal situa-tions, the BYU passing attack was error-prone, and UTEP returned an interception 100 yards for a TD as the Miners won 23-16.

Hawaii Rainbow Warriors

Hawaii Rainbow Warriors

October 28

At Aloha Stadium

11:30 p.m. MDT

General Information

Location: Honolulu, Hawaii

Enrollment: 18,565

Colors: Green and White

Nickname: Rainbow Warriors

President: Dr. Albert Simone

Athletic Director: Stan Sheriff

Sports Information Director: Ed Inouye

SID Office Phone: (808) 948-7523

SID Mailing Address: Sports Information Office, University of Hawaii, 1337 Lower Campus Road, Honolulu, Hawaii 96822

Conference: Western Athletic

Stadium: Aloha Stadium (50,000)

Turf: AstroTurf

Series Record: 11-4, BYU

Coaching Staff

Head Coach: Bob Wagner

Record at UH: 14-10 (Third Year)

Career Record: 14-10 (Third Year)

Football Office Phone: (808) 948-6508

Best Time to Reach Coach Wagner: 1:30-3:30 p.m.

Assistant Coaches: Rich Ellerson, asst. head coach/def. coord.; Paul Johnson, off. coord.; Geoff DeLapp, slot backs; Daryl Edralin, outside linebackers; George Lumpkin, inside linebackers; Bill Souza, off. line; Buzzy Preston, wide receivers; Mike Sewak, off. line; Greg Newhouse, def. backs.

Rainbow Profile

Offensive Set: Spread

Defensive Set: 3-4

Lettermen Lost: 17

Lettermen Returning: 34

Starters Lost: 8

Starters Returning—Offense (5): RG Larry Jones, WR Chris Roscoe, SB Dane McArthur, OT Leo Goeas, WR Larry Khan-Smith

Starters Returning—Defense (9): NG Dana Directo, LB Mark Odom, LB Gavin Robertson, LB David Maeva, DT Augie Apelu, CB Michael Coulson, CB Kim McCloud, SS Mike Tresler, FS Walter Briggs

Outlook

If ever a team deserved to go to a bowl game and didn't, it was Hawaii in 1988. The Rainbows were 9-3 and one of the losses was to BYU by a point and another to Wyoming by six points.

They opened the season by defeating Iowa and ended it by soundly beating Oregon. But the Aloha Bowl was able to land Washington State and Houston and that turned out to be a great one.

All but two starters are back from the defense which was third in the WAC. But the offense is a rebuilding job.

Linebacker David Maeva was all-WAC as a sophomore and Walter Briggs, a former quarterback, was outstanding as a free safety and punt returner. Back for his third year as a starter is tackle Dana Directo and the other tackle could be Augie Apelu. They inherit the name game title vacated by Amosa Amosa—unless freshman Ala Ala gets some playing time.

All four defensive backs return but pass defense was a weakness a year ago.

Like BYU, the Rainbows must complete major repairs on the offensive line. They do have a starting tackle and guard in Leo Goeas and Larry Jones.

Junior Garrett Gabriel, who started some as a freshman and was a reserve last year, could be the quarterback.

Waiting to get passes are talented Chris Roscoe, who led the WAC in yards per catch with 19.5 and set a school record with nine touchdown receptions, and Larry Khan-Smith, all-WAC as a return specialist.

Series Notes

Hawaii won four of the first five games but since then BYU has won 10 in a row for an 11-4 series lead. The Rainbows last won, 15-13, in 1974.

BYU is 9-0 since Hawaii joined the WAC. Two years ago was proclaimed "the year" for the Rainbows and it nearly happened. The Cougars' offense sputtered but the defense had a tremendous second half to preserve a 16-14 victory.

Last season was even closer as BYU escaped with a 24-23 victory.

Three years ago was very similar as the BYU offense didn't complete a pass in the second half but the defense shut down Hawaii with a fourth-quarter goal-line stand for a 10-3 victory.

Kyle Morrell had the most memorable play in the rivalry when he contributed to the 1984 national championship by doing a flip over the lines to grab quarterback Raphael Cherry by the jersey at the goal line and preserve an 18-13 victory.



Coach Bob Wagner

1989 Schedule

Sept. 2	Tulane
Sept. 9	Long Beach State
Sept. 16	at Wyoming
Sept. 23	Utah
Sept. 30	New Mexico
Oct. 7	San Diego State
Oct. 21	at Colorado State
Oct. 28	BYU
Nov. 4	Texas-El Paso
Nov. 11	Pacific
Nov. 25	Oregon State
Dec. 9	Air Force



1988 Results (9-3)

UH 27, Iowa 24
UH 31, Colorado State 23 (A)
UH 36, San Jose State 27
UH 48, Utah 20 (A)
Texas-El Paso 42, UH 25
UH 32, San Diego State 30 (A)
BYU 24, UH 23
UH 34, Long Beach State 31
UH 45, New Mexico 3
Wyoming 28, UH 22
UH 19, Air Force 14
UH 41, Oregon 17



WR Larry Khan-Smith

Oregon Ducks

Oregon Ducks
November 4
Cougar Stadium
Noon MST

General Information

Location: Eugene, Oregon
Enrollment: 18,000
Colors: Emerald Green and Lemon Yellow
Nickname: Ducks
President: Paul Olum
Athletic Director: Bill Byrne
Sports Information Director: Steve Hellyer
SID Office Phone: (503) 686-5488
Mailing Address: 1601 University, McArthur Court, Eugene, OR 97403
Conference: Pacific-10
Stadium: Autzen Stadium (41,698)
Turf: Omniturf
Series Record: 2-1, Oregon

Coaching Staff

Head Coach: Rich Brooks (Oregon State '63)
Record at Oregon: 52-77-4 (13th Year)
Career Record: 52-77-4
Football Office Phone: (503) 686-5477
Best Time to Reach Coach Brooks: weekdays, 9 a.m.-noon
Assistant Coaches: Mike Bellotti, off. coord./quarterbacks; Gary Campbell, running backs; Steve Greatwood, off. tackles/tight ends; John Ramsdell, receivers; Neal Zoumboukos, off. guards/centers; Denny Schuler, def. coord./secondary; Nick Aliotti, outside linebackers; Joe Schaffeld, def. line; Bill Tarrow, inside linebackers

Duck Profile

Offensive Set: Pro
Defensive Set: 3-4
Lettermen Lost: 16
Lettermen Returning: 46
Starters Lost: 6
Starters Returning—Offense (10): LT Curt Dykes, LG Andy Dunia, C Scot Boatright, SG Chris Husko, ST Todd Kunzman, TE Joe Meerten, QB Bill Musgrave, TB Derek Loville, FB Latin Berry, FL Terry Obee

Starters Returning—Defense (6): NT David Cusano, LB Mark Kearns, LB Chris Oldham, DB Brett Young, DB Derek Horton

Outlook

Would you believe 10 offensive starters back from a team which was 6-1 and on every bowl list midway through last season?

Oregon was nationally ranked until quarterback Bill Musgrave got hurt and the Ducks lost their final five games. Now Musgrave is back with his entire line and backfield.

Derek Loville, a three-year starter and the all-time leading rusher at Oregon, had more than 1,200 yards in 1988. And Musgrave is back after a broken collarbone. In eight games he had only four interceptions. In the last four, his replacements had 21.

Latin Berry, the fullback, has been the team's number-two rusher for three seasons. Curt Dykes leads the veteran offensive line and flanker Terry Obee should be one of the league's best in both receiving and punt returns.

All-Pac-10 cornerback Chris Oldham, also a dangerous return man, heads a defense which includes linebacker Peter Brantley and Mark Kearns, nose tackle David Cusano and cornerback Brett Young.

Oregon's main job in fall practice is replacing a wide receiver and the defensive ends. The Ducks also need new kickers. But if the offensive line can show some consistency, all the ingredients are there for a big year moving the ball.

Series Notes

Oregon has won two of the three meetings between the two schools. The Ducks ruined the debut of Coach Tommy Hudspeth and sophomore quarterback Virgil Carter in 1964 by winning, 20-13, at Eugene.

The next year, Oregon prevailed again on its home field, winning, 27-14. BYU would bounce back to win its first ever conference championship that year.

The last meeting was 1978, when BYU edged the Ducks, 17-16—also at Eugene. In that game, Oregon led, 16-3, going into the final quarter.

But Jim McMahon hit tight end Tod Thompson for a 21-yard score with six minutes remaining and then tailback Doug Williams scored with three minutes left. Brent Johnson booted both extra points to provide the winning margin.

BYU went on to win the WAC and played in the inaugural Holiday Bowl.



Coach Rich Brooks

1989 Schedule

Sept. 9 California
Sept. 16 at Iowa
Sept. 23 at Stanford
Sept. 30 Arizona
Oct. 7 Washington State
Oct. 14 at Washington
Oct. 21 at Arizona State
Oct. 28 Long Beach State
Nov. 4 at BYU
Nov. 11 at UCLA
Nov. 18 Oregon State



1988 Results (6-6)

Oregon 49, Long Beach State 0
Oregon 43, Washington St. 28 (A)
Oregon 7, Stanford 3
Oregon 34, San Diego St. 13 (A)
So. California 42, Oregon 14 (A)
Oregon 52, Idaho State 7
Oregon 17, Washington 14
Arizona State 21, Oregon 20
UCLA 16, Oregon 6
Arizona 41, Oregon 27 (A)
Oregon State 21, Oregon 10 (A)
Hawaii 41, Oregon 17 (A)



LB Chris Oldham

Air Force Falcons

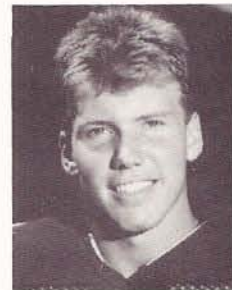


Coach Fisher DeBerry

1989 Schedule	
Sept. 2	San Diego State
Sept. 10	Wyoming
Sept. 16	at Northwestern
Sept. 23	UTEP
Sept. 30	at Colorado State
Oct. 7	at Navy
Oct. 14	Notre Dame
Oct. 21	at Texas Christian
Nov. 4	Army
Nov. 11	at BYU
Nov. 25	at Utah
Dec. 9	at Hawaii



1988 Results (5-7)	
AFA 29,	Colorado State 23 (A)
San Diego State 39,	AFA 36 (A)
AFA 62,	Northwestern 27
Wyoming 48,	AFA 45
AFA 63,	New Mexico 14
AFA 34,	Navy 24
AFA 56,	Utah 49 (A)
Notre Dame 41,	AFA 13 (A)
Army 28,	AFA 15 (A)
BYU 49,	AFA 31
UTEP 31,	AFA 24 (A)
Hawaii 19,	AFA 14 (A)



QB Dee Dowis

Air Force Falcons November 11 Cougar Stadium Noon MST

General Information

Location: Colorado Springs, Colorado
Enrollment: 4,400
Colors: Blue and Silver
Nickname: Falcons
Superintendent: Lt. Gen. Charles R. Hamm
Athletic Director: Col. John Clune
Sports Information Director: Dave Kellogg
SID Office Phone: (719) 472-1894
Mailing Address: U.S. Air Force Academy, Colorado Springs, CO 80840-5461
Conference: Western Athletic
Stadium: Falcon Stadium (51,153)
Turf: Grass
Series Record: 10-1, BYU

Coaching Staff

Head Coach: Fisher DeBerry (Wofford College '60)
Record at Air Force: 35-14 (Fifth Year)
Career Record: 40-21 (Sixth Year)
Football Office Phone: (719) 472-3836
Best Time to Call Coach DeBerry: 7:30 a.m.
Assistant Coaches: Bob Noblitt, off. coord.; Bruce Johnson, def. coord.; Dick Enga, tight ends; Charlie Weatherbie, quarterbacks/fullbacks; Sammy Steinmark, receivers; Ken Rucker, halfbacks; Jim Grobe, outside linebackers; Cal McCombs, secondary; Tom Miller, def. line; Billy Mitchell, special teams.

Falcon Profile

Offensive Set: Wishbone
Defensive Set: 5-2
Lettermen Lost: 20
Lettermen Returning: 36
Starters Lost: 10
Starters Returning—Offense (4): WR Steve Senn, LT Scott Hollister, LG Kevin Bell, QB Dee Dowis

Starters Returning—Defense (8): DT Tom Kafka, DT Ken Gibadlo, NG Pat McNelis, LB Brian Hill, LB Terry Walker, LB Randle Gladney, LB Mark Lyons, FS Mario Mathis

Outlook

The Falcons hope to bounce back from a rare losing season after dropping their final five games to fall to 5-7 a year ago.

But there are some big question marks. Quarterback Dee Dowis is back but the offensive line isn't. Conversely, the front seven on defense return but the secondary needs replacing in a pass-happy conference.

Dowis, who has rushed for 2,300 yards in two years, directed an offense which was second nationally in rushing. When he does hand off, it will be to Greg Johnson, who had 16 touchdowns as a reserve last year and finished 12th nationally in scoring.

Linebackers Randle Gladney and Brian Hill are the leaders on defense. They led the team in tackles last year. In front of them there is talent on the line with Tom Kafka and Ken Gibadlo. Behind them in the secondary is Mario Mathis for his third year.

On offense, Air Force always seems to have a lot of running backs and doesn't seem to need a lot of receivers. So the offensive line becomes very important in the wishbone. All-WAC guard Kevin Bell will help and tackle Scott Hollister is back.

How well the replacements play will determine how much of a factor the Falcons are in the league race.

Series Notes

BYU has won 10 of the 11 meetings and six straight. Air Force notched its only win in 1982, when the Falcons upended the Cougars, 39-38, in the first game played at the expanded stadium.

Air Force has been to bowl games in five of the last seven years, missing only 1986 and 1988.

The series began in 1956, skipped to 1974 and stopped from 1976 through 1980. BYU has won all six games played at the Academy.

In 1985, the Falcons were 10-0 and ranked fourth in the nation when they lost to the Cougars, 27-20, in Provo. They completed the season with their best record ever, 12-1.

Utah Utes



Coach Jim Fassel

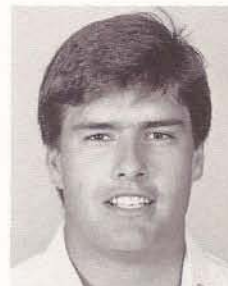
1989 Schedule

Sept. 2	at Fresno State
Sept. 9	Utah State
Sept. 16	at Nebraska
Sept. 23	at Hawaii
Sept. 30	San Diego State
Oct. 7	at UTEP
Oct. 14	at Wyoming
Oct. 21	at Stanford
Oct. 28	Colorado State
Nov. 11	New Mexico
Nov. 18	at BYU
Nov. 25	Air Force



1988 Results (6-5)

Utah 41, Idaho State 16
Illinois 35, Utah 24 (A)
Hawaii 48, Utah 20
UTEP 38, Utah 28, (A)
Utah 33, New Mexico 28 (A)
Air Force 56, Utah 49
Wyoming 61, Utah 18 (A)
Utah 41, San Diego State 20
Utah 46, Colorado State 7
Utah 42, Utah State 21 (A)
Utah 57, BYU 28



QB Scott Mitchell

Utah Utes
November 18
Cougar Stadium
Noon MST

General Information

Location: Salt Lake City, Utah
Enrollment: 24,000
Colors: Crimson and White
Nickname: Utes
President: Dr. Chase N. Peterson
Athletic Director: Dr. Chris Hill
Sports Information Director: Bruce Woodbury
SID Office Phone: (801) 581-3510
Mailing Address: Huntsman Center, University of Utah, Salt Lake City, Utah 84112
Conference: Western Athletic
Stadium: Rice Stadium (35,000)
Turf: AstroTurf
Series Record: 40-20-4, Utah

Coaching Staff

Head Coach: Jim Fassel (Long Beach St. '72)
Record at Utah: 21-25 (Fifth Year)
Career Record: 21-25 (Fifth Year)
Football Office Phone: (801) 581-7684
Best Time to Call Coach Fassel: Mornings
Assistant Coaches: Jack Reilly, off. coord./quarterbacks; Tom Gadd, def. coord./linebackers; Sean McNabb, tight ends; Dave Kotulski, def. ends; Fred Graves, wide receivers; Wayne McQuivey, off. backs; Mike Gillhamer, secondary; Cole Proctor, def. tackles; Don Eck, off. line.

Ute Profile

Offensive Set: Multiple
Defensive Set: 4-3
Lettermen Lost: 23
Lettermen Returning: 49
Starters Lost: 9
Starters Returning—Offense (5): OG Todd Eldredge, C Jeff Parson, TE Dennis Smith, OT Dave Dolan, QB Scott Mitchell
Starters Returning—Defense(8): DE Joe Clausi, DT Greg Reynolds, DT Sam Tausinga, LB Frank Bonifacio, LB Garland Harris, LB Darren Patterson, DB Sean Knox, DB LaVon Edwards

Outlook

Don't look now but the Utes have nine defensive starters back to go with the league's most explosive offense. And that defense finally jelled over the last four games of last year.

The offense is built around All-America candidate and Heisman Trophy contender Scott Mitchell, who set 10 NCAA records as a sophomore, including single game total offense (625) and passing (631) marks. Mitchell led the nation in total offense (4,299) and passing yards (4,322).

If there is a drawback, it's the schedule. Utah faces last year's first division teams—Wyoming, UTEP, BYU and Hawaii—on the road. Non-WAC road games include Nebraska, Stanford, and California Bowl champ Fresno State.

Linebacker Garland Harris and defensive back LaVon Edwards, who had six interceptions and led the WAC in punt returns as a freshman, lead a defensive unit which should be much improved after giving Coach Fassel nightmares in his first four years.

Also at linebacker, Frank Bonifacio is back and Darren Patterson returns from injuries. Howard Reeve, from Springville and Dixie College, also figures in the picture.

The Utes do have to replace the top two tacklers from last year, defensive backs Eric Jacobsen and Greg Smith. And they need to find replacements for receivers Carl Harry and Aaron Grimm as well as for running backs Eddie Johnson (Utah's top all-time rusher) and Bryan Bero.

There are three starters back on the offensive line plus all-WAC tight end Dennis Smith.

Series Notes

Until last year's 57-28 demolishing on the day BYU committed to the Freedom Bowl, the Cougars had won nine in a row and 15 of the 16 games played between the schools since LaVell Edwards has been BYU's head coach.

The Cougars usually declared a "moral" victory if they stayed within a touchdown or two of the Utes in the early part of the rivalry. In 1938 BYU managed a tie, and they pulled off their first win in 1942. Utah built up a 38-5-4 lead in the series until 1972, at which time Coach Edwards started to swing the pendulum the other way.

But if anyone can attest to the Utes' potential, it's BYU. Utah threw a big scare into the Cougars in 1987, playing them on even terms before falling, 21-18.

It took a 40-yard run by quarterback Bob Jensen to set up the winning field goal in the fourth quarter. Starter Sean Covey had gone out at the of the third quarter with a concussion.

San Diego State Aztecs

San Diego State Aztecs
November 25
At Jack Murphy Stadium
8 p.m. MST

General Information

Location: San Diego, California
Enrollment: 34,500
Colors: Red and Black
Nickname: Aztecs
President: Dr. Thomas B. Day
Athletic Director: Dr. Fred Miller
Sports Information Director: John Rosenthal
SID Office Phone: (619) 594-5547
Mailing Address: Media Relations Office, Athletic Department, San Diego State University, San Diego, CA 92182
Conference: Western Athletic
Stadium: Jack Murphy Stadium (60,049)
Turf: Grass
Series Record: 11-4, BYU

Coaching Staff

Head Coach: Al Luginbill (Cal Poly Pomona '67)
Record at San Diego State: First Year
Career Record: First Year
Football Office Phone: (619) 265-6769
Best Time to Reach Coach Luginbill: Weekday mornings, 10-Noon
Assistant Coaches: Dan Underwood, asst. head coach/linebackers; Barry Lamb, def. coord./inside linebackers; Dave Lay, Off. coord./quarterbacks; Ulima Afoa, off. line; Ron Mims, def. backs; Curtis Johnson, wide receivers; Bret Ingalls, running backs; Ed Schmidt, def. line; Steve Devine, off. line

Aztec Profile

Offensive Set:
Defensive Set:
Lettermen Lost: 17
Lettermen Returning: 40
Starters Lost: 8
Starters Returning—Offense (7): LG Roman Fortin, RG Nick Subis, RT Damon Baldwin, FL Patrick Rowe, QB Scott Barrick, FB Jim Jennings, WR Monty Gilbreath
Starters Returning—Defense (8): DE Milt Wilson, DE Bob Graff, LB Mitch Burton, CB Clark Moses, FS Lyndon Earley, LB Tracy Mao, LB John Wesselman, NT Eric Duncan

Outlook

After winning the WAC in his first year, Denny Stolz went 5-7 and 3-8 and is now the golf coach. Al Luginbill, who was moved to the job from assistant athletic director, was defensive coordinator at Arizona State while Fred Miller was athletic director.

His team led the nation in total defense in 1982 and in six years he had six All-Americans. Luginbill will stress an aggressive defense based around speed. Barry Lamb, who coached with him at ASU, was brought in from Idaho to help shore up a defense which returns eight starters but gave up 35 points a game last year.

Many felt SDSU had the best talent in the league the past two years and there's still plenty for Luginbill to draw from. The Aztecs have good size but not much depth on an offensive line anchored by guard Roman Fortin. Wide receivers Monty Gilbreath and Patrick Row are excellent.

Who will get them the ball is one of the WAC mysteries going into the season. Scott Barrick and Brad Platt each started games last year and now 6-8 Iowa transfer Dan McGwire joins the battle.

Paul Hewitt is gone in the backfield but Ron Slack and Tommy Booker lead a highly-regarded group. SDSU plans a one-back offense with three wide receivers.

SDSU might be hurt in the WAC race by not playing Colorado State but the Aztecs have a chance for non-WAC prestige with games against UCLA and Miami.

Series Notes

San Diego won the first game in 1947 and took two of the first three. But BYU won nine in a row between 1976 and '85.

The Aztecs won, 10-3, in 1987 to stop BYU's string of 10 straight WAC titles won or shared. Two years ago in Provo, BYU's reserves were unable to get a first down while trying to run out the clock and Todd Santos returned in the final minutes to break what was then the NCAA career yardage record of 10,623 yards held by Fresno State's Kevin Sweeney (1982-1986).

San Diego State's widest margin of victory was the inaugural game, 32-7. BYU's biggest win was in 1979, when Marc Wilson passed the Cougars to a 63-14 victory in a nationally-televised game.

Last year's 27-15 Aztec win was the beginning of a bad November for the Cougars. Comparative scores and statistics provided little hope for SDSU but BYU couldn't stop the Aztecs and couldn't get much going themselves.



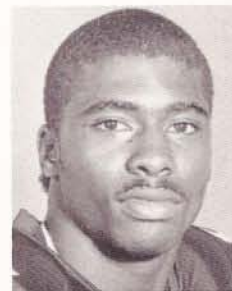
Coach Al Luginbill

1989 Schedule
Sept. 2 at Air Force
Sept. 16 UCLA
Sept. 23 Fullerton State
Sept. 30 at Utah
Oct. 7 at Hawaii
Oct. 14 Long Beach State
Oct. 21 Pacific
Oct. 28 at Texas-El Paso
Nov. 4 New Mexico
Nov. 11 Wyoming
Nov. 18 at Miami
Nov. 25 BYU



1988 Results (3-8)

UCLA 59, SDSU 6 (A)
SDSU 39, Air Force 36
Stanford 31, SDSU 10 (A)
Oregon 34, SDSU 13
Wyoming 55, SDSU 27
Hawaii 32, SDSU 30
Colorado State 13, SDSU 7 (A)
Utah 42, SDSU 20 (A)
SDSU 27, BYU 15
Texas-El Paso 8, SDSU 7 (A)
SDSU 18, New Mexico 10 (A)



WR Monty Gilbreath

Bowl Schedule, Results

1989 Bowl Schedule

(Tentative, times are MST)

Bowl (Site)	Date (Time)
California (Fresno):	Dec. 9 (2 p.m.)
Independence (Shreveport):	Dec. 16 (6 p.m.)
Eagle Aloha (Honolulu):	Dec. 25 (1:30 p.m.)
All American (Birmingham):	Dec. 28 (6 p.m.)
Liberty (Memphis):	Dec. 29 (6 p.m.)
Sea World Holiday (San Diego):	Dec. 29 (6 p.m.)
Freedom (Anaheim):	Dec. 29 (7 p.m.)
John Hancock (El Paso):	Dec. 30 (11 a.m.)
The Peach (Atlanta):	Dec. 30 (12:30 p.m.)
Copper (Tucson):	Dec. 30 (3 p.m.)
Mazda Gator (Jacksonville):	Dec. 30 (6 p.m.)
Hall of Fame (Tampa):	Jan. 1 (11 a.m.)
Cotton (Dallas):	Jan. 1 (11:30 a.m.)
Florida Citrus (Orlando):	Jan. 1 (11:30 a.m.)
Sunkist Fiesta (Tempe):	Jan. 1 (2:30 p.m.)
Rose (Pasadena):	Jan. 1 (3 p.m.)
USF&G Sugar (New Orleans):	Jan. 1 (5:30 p.m.)
Orange (Miami):	Jan. 1 (6 p.m.)

1988 Bowl Results

California	—	Fresno State 35, Western Michigan 30
Independence	—	Southern Mississippi 38, Texas-El Paso 18
John Hancock Sun	—	Alabama 29, Army 28
Eagle Aloha	—	Washington State 24, Houston 22
Liberty	—	Indiana 34, South Carolina 10
All American	—	Florida 14, Illinois 10
Freedom	—	Brigham Young 20, Colorado 17
Sea World Holiday	—	Oklahoma State 62, Wyoming 14
Peach	—	North Carolina State 28, Iowa 23
Mazda Gator	—	Georgia 34, Michigan State 27
Hall of Fame	—	Syracuse 23, Louisiana State 10
Citrus	—	Clemson 13, Oklahoma 6
Mobil Cotton	—	UCLA 17, Arkansas 3
Sunkist Fiesta	—	Notre Dame 34, West Virginia 21
Rose	—	Michigan 22, Southern California 14
Orange	—	Miami 23, Nebraska 3
USF&G Sugar	—	Florida State 13, Auburn 7

Sea World Holiday Bowl



San Diego: Home of the Chargers, the Padres, and the Sea World Holiday Bowl

The Western Athletic Conference champion plays in the Sea World Holiday Bowl at Jack Murphy Stadium in San Diego, Calif.

This year's Holiday Bowl XII takes place at 5 p.m. (PST) on Friday, Dec. 29, at the 60,409-seat stadium which hosted the 1988 Super Bowl.

The bowl has been in existence since 1978, when Navy edged BYU, 23-16, in what was then called San Diego Stadium. The name was changed in 1981 to honor the San Diego Union sports editor who had led the campaign to have the stadium constructed in 1967. Murphy died in 1980.

In 1985, the stadium was expanded from 52,675 for football and a \$6.5 million, 300,000 pound Diamond Vision scoreboard was added with a 66 by 100-foot scoreboard and screen for replays.

WAC teams have played in the Holiday Bowl every year except 1985, when Arizona State and Arkansas played. Since then, the bowl has resumed its tie-in with the WAC and

the current contract runs through the 1992 season.

The second year (1979), BYU lost to Indiana, 38-37. In the Miracle Bowl of 1980, BYU scored three touchdowns in the final two minutes and 33 seconds to edge Southern Methodist, 46-45.

In 1981, BYU beat Washington State, 38-36, but lost to Ohio State, 47-17, the next year in the bowl's only rout. In 1983, it was BYU 21, Missouri 17, and the Cougars defeated Michigan, 24-17, to win the national championship in 1984.

Even the non-WAC game was a squeaker with Arkansas nipping Arizona State, 18-17 in 1985.

In 1985 and 1986, it was Iowa over San Diego State (39-38) and Wyoming 20-19). Last year Oklahoma State blasted Wyoming, 62-14.

A major change in the Holiday Bowl came in 1987, when Sea World became the sponsor and the bowl name was changed to Sea World Holiday Bowl.

Last year's crowd of 60,718 was seventh in bowl attendance.

Game-By-Game Summary

Wyoming 24, BYU 14

September 1, 1988—evening game (58 degrees, partly cloudy) at War Memorial Stadium (28,847).

The first night game at Wyoming and the first nationally-televised game (ESPN) from Laramie was a nightmare for BYU. Wyoming scored twice off of long pass plays and scored a third time late in the first half when BYU quarterback Sean Covey suffered a concussion and fumbled. Ty Detmer, one of eight freshmen to play for BYU in the game, replaced Covey for the second half of the game. Detmer was plagued by four interceptions. Except for the punting, BYU's kicking went sour, missing three field goals and an extra point. Wyoming's defense sacked BYU nine times to become the first team in years to log back-to-back victories over the Cougars. BYU now 0-1.

BYU	0	7	7	0	14
WYOMING	7	14	0	3	24

	BYU	WYOMING
Score	14	24
First Downs	19	14
Rushes-Yards	41-45	42-128
Passing Yards	168	172
Passes	14-38-4	11-30-1
Return Yards	54	51
Punts-Average	4-50.2	7-38
Fumbles-Lost	3-3	4-2
Penalties-Yards	3-20	9-97
Possession Time	29:51	30:09

BYU LEADERS						
RUSHING	No.	Gain	Lost	Net	TD	Long
Whittingham	12	56	0	56	0	10

PASSING	Att.	Comp.	HI	Yards	TD	Long
Detmer	26	9	4	133	1	22

PASS RECEIVING	No.	Yards	TD	Long
Cutler	4	46	1	19

PUNTING	No.	Avg.	Long
Thompson	4	50.2	53

BYU 47, Texas 6

September 8, 1988—evening game (87 degrees, clear skies) in Cougar Stadium (64,249).

Angered by the season-opening loss to Wyoming, BYU jumped all over the 19th-ranked Longhorns. BYU opened the game with an 80-yard pass play from quarterback Sean Covey to Bryce Doman on its first offensive play. The Cougar offense rolled up a total of 402 yards passing on the combined efforts of Covey and back-up quarterback Ty Detmer. Receiver Chuck Cutler scored two touchdowns, on a 52-yard pass from Covey, and a 20-yarder from Detmer. It was a long night for Texas, playing without its Heisman Trophy candidate, running back Eric Metcalf. Metcalf was suspended for one game for an NCAA rules violation. The BYU defense limited Texas to just a pair of Wayne Clements field goals, one a stadium record

55-yarder. The defense also contributed a touchdown, as cornerback Rodney Rice returned an intercepted pass 70 yards for a score. BYU now 1-1.

TEXAS	3	3	0	0	6
BYU	10	10	7	20	47

	BYU	TEXAS
Score	47	6
First Downs	18	18
Rushes-Yards	34-114	39-117
Passing Yards	402	167
Passes	17-42-1	13-42-4
Return Yards	103	61
Punts-Average	7-44.6	7-44.6
Fumbles-Lost	2-0	2-1
Penalties-Yards	14-116	8-60
Possession Time	31:20	28:40

BYU LEADERS						
RUSHING	No.	Gain	Lost	Net	TD	Long
Whittingham	7	63	0	63	1	30

PASSING	Att.	Comp.	HI	Yards	TD	Long
Covey	38	14	1	323	2	80

PASS RECEIVING	No.	Yards	TD	Long
Cutler	5	116	2	52

PUNTING	No.	Avg.	Long
Thompson	7	44.6	54

BYU 31, UTEP 24

September 17, 1988—afternoon game at Cougar Stadium (64,099).

The Cougars relied on big plays and a stingy defense early, and took a 17-3 lead early in the second quarter. BYU scored on passes of 15 yards from quarterback Sean Covey to Chuck Cutler, and 66 yards from Covey to Jeff Frandsen. The lead did not last long, as the Miners scored three times in the last seven minutes of the half to take a 24-17 halftime lead. That Miner comeback was keyed by a 72-yard interception return by safety Richie Wright. Inability to move the ball early in the second half prompted LaVell Edwards to change quarterbacks, despite Covey's 361 passing yards. Ty Detmer entered the game, and after a shaky start, led the Cougars on two short touchdown drives. The second drive ended when Detmer hit running back Fred Whittingham in the end zone for a 10-yard touchdown pass. That play, the game winner, came with four minutes left in the game. Safety Troy Long had two key interceptions in the fourth quarter, one to set up the winning score. Punter Pat Thompson, who was named the WAC defensive player of the week, kept UTEP pinned deep in its own territory. UTEP did manage one last drive late in the game, but saw its chances end when quarterback Pat Hegarty's fourth-down pass was batted down by linebacker Bob Davis. BYU now 2-1.

UTEP	3	21	3	0	27
BYU	9	8	0	14	31

	BYU	UTEP
Score	31	27
First Downs	25	16
Rushes-Yards	29-64	38-107
Passing Yards	443	192
Return Yards	96	113
Passes	30-59-2	19-40-3
Punts-Average	5-53.2	8-48.1
Fumbles-Lost	3-3	1-0
Penalties-Yards	11-106	6-59
Possession Time	30:16	29:44

BYU LEADERS

RUSHING	Att.	Gain	Lost	Net	TD	Long
Whittingham	11	38	2	36	0	10

PASSING	Att.	Comp.	HI	Yards	TD	Long
Covey	45	22	2	361	2	66

PASS RECEIVING	No.	Yards	TD	Long
Bellini	12	175	0	45

PUNTING	No.	Avg.	Long
Thompson	5	53.2	71

BYU 38, Utah State 3

September 30, 1988—evening game at Cougar Stadium (65,702).

After a slow first quarter, BYU exploded for 24 second quarter points, then cruised in with the victory before the third-largest crowd in stadium history. The Cougars' initial score came on a 100-yard kickoff return by freshman Eric Mortensen, which tied a stadium record. Quarterback Sean Covey passed for two touchdowns and ran for a third to lead the BYU offense. His TD passes were from 12 yards to Chuck Cutler, and a 39-yarder to Jeff Frandsen. Running back Matt Bellini ran for 73 yards on only five carries, including a 17-yard TD. That touchdown drive was set up by Norman Dixon's blocked punt, which gave BYU the ball at the USU 44-yard line. The BYU defense was tough on the Aggies, limiting them to just eight yards rushing, and sacking quarterback Brent Snyder seven times. Defensive tackle Pete Harston led the charge with three sacks. Linebacker Bob Davis was all over the field for the Cougars, with eight unassisted tackles and a sack of his own. BYU now 3-1.

BYU	0	24	7	7	38
USU	0	3	0	0	3

	BYU	USU
Score	38	3
First Downs	31	18
Rushes-Yards	41-213	25-8
Passing Yards	372	217
Passes	25-37-1	21-43-1
Return Yards	25	0
Punts-Average	2-43.0	8-43.6
Fumbles-Lost	1-1	2-0
Penalties-Yards	15-133	8-70
Possession Time	32:55	27:05

BYU LEADERS

RUSHING	No.	Gain	Lost	Net	TD	Long
Bellini	5	73	0	73	1	39

PASSING	Att.	Comp.	HI	Yards	TD	Long
Covey	32	22	1	359	2	39

PASS RECEIVING	No.	Yards	TD	Long
Frandsen	4	90	1	39

PUNTING	No.	Avg.	Long
Thompson	2	43.0	44

BYU 42, Colorado State 7

October 8, 1988—afternoon game (Homecoming) at Cougar Stadium (65,281).

An aggressive BYU defense set the tone early and dominated CSU all afternoon to carry the Cougars to a big Homecoming win. The Cougars sacked Ram quarterbacks five times, as starting quarterback Scooter Molander spent the better part of the afternoon trying to get away from Bob Davis, Budd Orr, and the rest of the BYU defense. In the fourth quarter, the pass rush forced Molander to throw four interceptions, leading to 22 BYU points. Overall, 33 of BYU's 42 points were set up, or scored by the defense, on the interceptions and three fumble recoveries. Troy Long returned an interception 55 yards for one BYU TD. CSU rushed for minus 26 yards, and totaled only 126 total yards for the day. Eighty of those yards came on one play, a first-quarter TD pass from Molander to Tony Branch. On the strength of that one play, the Rams led 7-6 at halftime, but the Cougar defense was just too much. Long runs by running backs Mike Salido (32 yards), and freshman Eric Mortensen (39 yards) accounted for two of the Cougar touchdowns. BYU now 4-1.

BYU	3	3	14	22	42
CSU	7	0	0	0	7

	BYU	CSU
Score	42	7
First Downs	24	8
Rushes-Yards	52-230	26-(-26)
Passing Yards	240	155
Passes	20-37-1	10-30-4
Return Yards	95	0
Punts-Average	4-42.0	9-42.0
Fumbles-Lost	7-3	7-3
Penalties-Yards	8-60	9-59
Possession Time	37:10	22:50

BYU LEADERS

RUSHING	No.	Gain	Lost	Net	TD	Long
Whittingham	14	77	0	77	0	14

PASSING	Att.	Comp.	HI	Yards	TD	Long
Covey	37	20	1	240	1	39

PASS RECEIVING	No.	Yards	TD	Long
Cutler	5	62	1	24

PUNTING	No.	Avg.	Long
Thompson	4	42.0	50

BYU 31, Texas Christian 18

October 15, 1988—afternoon game at Cougar Stadium (64,103).

BYU struck with a 77-yard pass play from Sean Covey to Matt Bellini on its first offensive play, then combined a lot of offense with a stubborn defense to knock off the Horned Frogs. Covey passed for 490 yards in all, his personal best, and the sixth best total in BYU history. Bellini caught nine passes in all, for a total of 202 yards and a touchdown and also ran for a TD. Chuck Cutler caught eight passes, including a spectacular juggling TD reception of 20 yards, and tight end Darren Handley caught six passes. BYUs second touchdown was scored when safety Norman Dixon blocked a TCU punt, his second blocked punt of the season, and running back Sim Tiatia took it four yards into the end zone. Kicker Jason Chaffetz added two field goals for BYU. The Cougars took TCU out of its game plan with three first quarter TDs. The BYU defense, led by linebackers Bob Davis and Chad Robinson, limited the vaunted TCU wishbone attack to just 152 yards rushing. The Horned Frogs scored two second-half TDs, the first touchdowns scored against BYU in the second half this season. BYU now 5-1.

BYU	18	7	3	3	31
TCU	0	3	7	8	18

	BYU	TCU
Score	31	18
First Downs	22	20
Rushes-Yards	24-35	50-152
Passing Yards	490	205
Passes	30-48-0	14-33-0
Return Yards	12	8
Punts-Average	4-48.5	8-35.4
Fumbles-Lost	2-1	0-0
Penalties-Yards	8-74	4-40
Possession Time	29:46	30:14

BYU LEADERS

RUSHING	No.	Gain	Lost	Net	TD	Long
Salido	4	19	1	18	0	10

PASSING	Att.	Comp.	HI	Yards	TD	Long
Covey	47	30	0	490	2	77

PASS RECEIVING	No.	Yards	TD	Long
Bellini	9	202	1	77

PUNTING	No.	Avg.	Long
Thompson	4	48.5	62

BYU 24, Hawaii 23

October 22, 1988—evening game (80 degrees, scattered showers) at Aloha Stadium (50,000).

BYU stopped a two-point conversion attempt by the Rainbows with 2:23 left in the game to preserve the one-point win. Defensive backs Troy Long and Scott Peterson stood up Rainbow running back Heikoti Fakava at the goal line to end a furious fourth quarter comeback by the Rainbows. The Cougars took control of the game in the first half, on the strength of a Jason Chaffetz field goal, and two Sean Covey touchdown passes. Covey left the game late in the first half with a knee injury, and was replaced by freshman Ty Detmer. BYU's 17-3 halftime lead held up until a TD pass by Hawaii quarterback Warren Jones midway through the third quarter. A 71-yard TD pass from Detmer to wide receiver Chuck Cutler with 6:49 left in the game

put the BYU lead back to 14 points. The Cougar defense, led all day by linebacker Bob Davis, stopped the first Rainbow drive after the TD, but Rodney Rice misfielded a punt, giving Hawaii the ball in good field position. A two-yard TD run by Fakava with 3:52 remaining pulled Hawaii to within seven points. After a tough first half, Fakava put on a show in the second half, totalling 126 yards for the evening. Hawaii recovered an on-side kick, and scored again with 2:23 on the clock, as Jones found wide receiver Chris Roscoe down the sideline on fourth down for a 38-yard TD. Linebacker Bob Davis once again led the Cougar defensive effort, recording 10 unassisted tackles. BYU now 6-1.

BYU	3	14	0	7	24
HAWAII	3	0	7	13	23

	BYU	UH
Score	24	23
First Downs	18	19
Rushes-Yards	38-113	52-257
Passing Yards	262	117
Passes	15-26-0	7-26-2
Return Yards	17	4
Punts-Average	6-42.0	7-40.3
Fumbles-Lost	3-2	2-1
Penalties-Yards	9-70	11-94
Possession Time	27:00	33:00

BYU LEADERS

RUSHING	No.	Gain	Lost	Net	TD	Long
Bellini	13	74	0	74	0	17

PASSING	Att.	Comp.	HI	Yards	TD	Long
Covey	16	10	0	130	2	25

PASS RECEIVING	No.	Yards	TD	Long
Cutler	5	133	1	71

PUNTING	No.	Avg.	Long
Thompson	6	42.0	56

BYU 65, New Mexico 0

October 29, 1988—afternoon game (66 degrees, partly cloudy) at Cougar Stadium (63,424).

The Cougars climbed into the national rankings for the first time since the eighth week of the 1986 season after blasting the Lobos. The win, BYU's first shutout since a 52-0 win over Utah State to open the 1986 season, put the Cougars 19th in the UPI coaches' poll, and 20th in the AP poll. The Cougars were unable to move the ball on their first possession, but then got it rolling, scoring five TDs in the first half. BYU was led by quarterback Ty Detmer, filling in for the injured starter, Sean Covey. Detmer passed for 333 yards in the game, and tossed five touchdown passes. Two of the touchdown passes went to wide receiver Chuck Cutler, who has caught a TD pass in every game this season. The eight-game streak ties an NCAA record for consecutive games with a touchdown reception in a single season. For the game, the senior wideout caught 10 passes for 142 yards. Reserve running back Stacey Corley also scored two touchdowns for the Cougars. It was another huge day for the BYU defense, as they limited the banged-up Lobos to just 131 yards total offense. Quarterback Ed Larson, subbing for the injured Jeremy Leach, was sacked five times and intercepted three times in the game. The 65 points were the most scored by the Cougars since a 66-21 win over New Mexico in 1983. BYU now 7-1.

BYU	21	14	7	23	65
UNM	0	0	0	0	0
	BYU		UNM		
Score	65		0		
First Downs	31		9		
Rushes-Yards	47-215		26-48		
Passing Yards	333		83		
Passes	24-35-0		10-25-3		
Return Yards	40		-2		
Punts-Average	3-46.0		8-41.8		
Fumbles-Lost	0-0		3-1		
Penalties-Yards	7-52		8-68		
Possession Time	36:59		23:01		

BYU LEADERS						
RUSHING	No.	Gain	Lost	Net	TD	Long
Corley	13	74	3	71	2	24
PASSING	Att.	Comp.	HI	Yards	TD	Long
Detmer	35	24	0	333	5	25
PASS RECEIVING	No.	Yards	TD	Long		
Cutler	10	142	2	25		
PUNTING	No.	Avg.	Long			
Thompson	3	46.0	51			

San Diego State 27, BYU 15

November 5, 1988—evening game (63 degrees, foggy) at San Diego Jack Murphy Stadium (21,825).

It was a disastrous night for the Cougars, as key turnovers contributed to an early Aztec lead and the upset. After a Jason Chaffetz field goal tied the game 3-3 in the first quarter, SDSU kick returner Patrick Rowe took the kickoff 82 yards to the BYU 11 yard line. Four plays later, running back Paul Hewitt scored the first Aztec TD. Hewitt had a big day, rushing for 152 yards on 37 carries, including two TDs. His second TD came early in the second quarter, after a Matt Bellini fumble gave SDSU the ball at the Cougar 28 yard line. Sean Covey left the game in the second quarter after reinjuring his knee, but returned late in the third quarter to lead a Cougar come-back attempt. He passed for 279 yards in the game. BYU, trailing 24-3 after three periods, made an effort to come back in the fourth quarter, with a touchdown run by Matt Bellini, and another score, on an outstanding catch of a Covey pass, by third-string tight end Chris Smith. The BYU defense came to life in the second half with a strong goal-line stand, a blocked field goal by Scott Peterson, and a Rodney Rice interception. In the end, it was not enough, as the Cougars' seven-game winning streak came to an end, along with Chuck Cutler's TD reception streak. BYU now 7-2.

BYU	3	0	0	12	15
SDSU	10	14	0	3	27

	BYU		SDSU		
Score	15		27		
First Downs	17		18		
Rushes-Yards	28-68		57-146		
Passing Yards	324		159		
Passes	25-45-1		14-25-1		
Return Yards	13		12		

Punts-Average	5-40.0	6-39.0
Fumbles-Lost	3-3	0-0
Penalties-Yards	4-44	3-25
Possession Time	22:32	37:28

BYU LEADERS						
RUSHING	No.	Gain	Lost	Net	TD	Long
Whittingham	4	41	0	41	0	30
PASSING	Att.	Comp.	HI	Yards	TD	Long
Covey	32	19	0	279	1	43
PASS RECEIVING	No.	Yards	TD	Long		
Bellini	7	88	0	24		
PUNTING	No.	Avg.	Long			
Thompson	5	40.0	46			

BYU 49, Air Force 31

November 12, 1988—afternoon game (44 degrees, clear and windy) at Falcon Stadium (40,218).

BYU overcame an early 10-0 deficit in the first quarter, tossing aside the passing game and putting a running game to work behind the powerful offensive line. BYU rushed for 324 yards, led by Matt Bellini's 138 yards. Bellini had a scoring run of 21 yards. The game see-sawed back and forth in the first half, but the Cougars took a 21-17 lead into the locker room on a 41-yard TD pass from Sean Covey to Tyler Anderson just before halftime. BYU then capitalized on an early second-half fumble to extend the lead. Air Force took advantage of a BYU fumble midway through the third period to pull ahead 31-28, but that lead lasted only 10 seconds, as freshman defensive back Tony Crutchfield took the ensuing kickoff 79 yards for a Cougar TD. Running backs Fred Whittingham and Mike Salido each rushed for more than 90 yards and a TD. The BYU defense came up with key plays in crucial situations, including interceptions by Rodney Rice and Troy Long to thwart Falcon drives. BYU now 8-2 and ranked 19th in UPI.

BYU	7	14	14	14	49
AFA	10	7	14	0	31

	BYU		AFA		
Score	49		31		
First Downs	26		26		
Rushes-Yards	50-324		61-341		
Passing Yards	159		107		
Passes	10-17-0		4-10-2		
Return Yards	6		-3		
Punts-Average	3-41.0		2-31.0		
Fumbles-Lost	2-2		2-1		
Penalties-Yards	10-67		4-32		
Possession Time	28:28		31:32		

BYU LEADERS						
RUSHING	No.	Gain	Lost	Net	TD	Long
Bellini	21	142	4	138	1	21
PASSING	Att.	Comp.	HI	Yards	TD	Long
Covey	16	10	0	159	1	41

PASS RECEIVING	No.	Yards	TD	Long
Salido	4	47	0	17

PUNTING	No.	Avg.	Long
Thompson	3	41.0	48

Utah 57, BYU 28

November 19, 1988—afternoon game (34 degrees, partly cloudy) at Rice Stadium (34,216)

Eight turnovers by BYU, four touchdown runs by Eddie Johnson and the pinpoint passing of Scott Mitchell provided the Utes with their first victory in 10 years over the Cougars. Only its second win over BYU in LaVell Edwards' 17 years, Utah ended with a winning season (6-5) and the Beehive Boot (symbolic of in-state football supremacy). However, BYU was invited to the Dec. 29 Freedom Bowl at Anaheim Stadium. Despite two fumbles deep in Utah territory, BYU was still in the game until a shovel pass was picked off and returned for a touchdown to give Utah a 21-0 lead in the second quarter. Minutes later, with BYU trailing, 21-7, Rodney Rice apparently returned a punt 68 yards for a score only to have it nullified by a late flag. Utah controlled the second half despite three touchdowns generated by freshman quarterback Ty Detmer. Mitchell, a 6-6 left-handed sophomore, set NCAA records for passing attempts in a season (533) and passing yards per game (392.9). Those marks had been held by BYU's Robbie Bosco (511) and Jim McMahan (351.6). BYU is now 8-3.

BYU	0	7	14	7	28
UTAH	7	20	16	14	57

	BYU	UTAH
Score	28	57
First Downs	26	28
Rushes-Yards	27-137	46-197
Passing Yards	410	384
Passes	25-47-5	21-30-1
Return Yards	157	159
Punts-Average	2-35	2-34.5
Fumbles-Lost	4-3	2-1
Penalties-Yards	8-67	6-55
Possession Time	25:14	34:46

BYU LEADERS						
RUSHING	No.	Gain	Lost	Net	TD	Long
Bellini	14	83	4	79	2	16

PASSING	Att.	Comp.	HI	Yards	TD	Long
Covey	27	15	3	172	0	22
Detmer	20	10	2	238	2	52

PASS RECEIVING	No.	Yards	TD	Long
Cutler	6	132	0	43
Handley	6	79	1	22

PUNTING	No.	Avg.	Long
Thompson	2	70	39

Miami 41, BYU 17

December 3, 1988—evening game (68 degrees, cloudy) at the Orange Bowl (59,367)

A gutty performance by BYU saw the Cougars battle second-ranked Miami on even terms except for a disastrous second quarter, when the Hurricanes put the game out of reach. An ESPN audience saw BYU trail 7-3 in the first quarter and threaten to take the lead twice—only to miss a field goal (after a blocked punt) and then have a pass intercepted in the end zone. That was the first of three interceptions in less than a quarter by Bobby Harden. Miami capitalized and, when Donald Ellis intercepted a pass by reserve Ty Detmer and ran 64 yards for a score, the Hurricanes had a 34-3 halftime lead. Detmer got two third-quarter scores and fumbled at the goal line after a long fourth-quarter drive. Miami's only second-half score came late in the game and was set up on an interception at the BYU 27 after a pass bounced high off a receiver's chest. With Tim Clark having knee surgery the morning of the game and Tim Knight's playing time limited due to a chronic ankle sprain, the Cougars played with an entirely different defensive front line than they used to open the season. Middle linebacker Bob Davis bounced back from a knee injury at Utah but was not at full strength. Steve Walsh, who earlier in the day had finished fourth in the Heisman voting, threw for less yards (237) than the BYU quarterbacks (271) but was able to generate points during the error-filled second quarter. BYU's Freedom Bowl hopes suffered a big blow late in the opening quarter when cornerback Rodney Rice broke both bones in his left arm after a late hit out of bounds on a punt return. BYU is now 8-4.

BYU	3	0	14	0	17
MIAMI	7	27	0	7	41

	BYU	MIAMI
Score	17	41
First Downs	19	26
Rushes-Yards	23-51	39-102
Passing Yards	271	308
Passes	23-44-5	22-39-2
Return Yards	71	121
Punts-Average	4-46.3	4-30
Fumbles-Lost	2-1	0-0
Penalties-Yards	11-120	8-65
Possession Time	28:02	31:58

BYU LEADERS						
RUSHING	No.	Gain	Lost	Net	TD	Long
Salido	8	60	9	51	0	21

PASSING	Att.	Comp.	HI	Yards	TD	Long
Covey	17	7	2	59	0	19
Detmer	27	16	3	212	2	33

PASS RECEIVING	No.	Yards	TD	Long
Bellini	4	78	1	29
Doman	3	65	0	33
Whittingham	8	45	0	9

PUNTING	No.	Avg.	Long
Thompson	4	46.3	59

1988 Statistics

RUSHING

Player, Position	Carries	Gain	Lost	Net	TD	Long	Avg.
Fred Whittingham, FB	88	530	17	513	3	33	5.83
Matt Bellini, HB	98	517	29	488	7	36	4.98
Mike Salido, FB	61	357	21	336	2	39	5.51
Eric Mortensen, HB	20	120	4	116	2	39	5.80
Mike O'Brien, HB	30	94	7	87	1	9	2.90
Stacey Corley, HB	15	79	3	76	2	24	5.07
Alema Harrington, FB	10	70	2	68	0	16	6.80
Pat Thompson, P	1	23	0	23	0	23	23.00
Sim Tiatia, FB	3	22	6	16	0	17	5.33
Michael Brooks, RB	7	20	7	13	0	8	2.86
Chris Hoge, QB	1	0	2	-2	0	-2	-2.00
Ty Detmer, QB	32	87	130	-43	0	32	-1.34
Sean Covey, QB	68	155	237	-82	4	17	-1.21
BYU TOTALS:	434	2074	465	1609	21	39	3.71
OPP TOTALS:	501	1981	404	1577	16	58	3.15

PASSING

Player, Position	Comp.	Att.	HI	%	Long	Yards	TD	CPG
Sean Covey, QB	174	319	10	.545	80	2607	13	15.8
Ty Detmer, QB	83	153	10	.542	71	1252	13	8.3
Pat Thompson, P	1	1	0	1.000	15	15	0	0.1
Matt Bellini, HB	0	1	0	—	0	0	0	—
Mike O'Brien, HB	0	1	0	—	0	0	0	—
BYU TOTALS:	258	475	20	.543	80	3874	26	21.5
OPP TOTALS:	166	373	24	.445	80	2266	13	13.8

TOTAL OFFENSE

Player, Position	Plays	Rush	Pass	Total	TDR	APP	APG
Sean Covey, QB	387	-82	2607	2525	15	6.52	229.5
Ty Detmer, QB	185	-43	1252	1209	13	6.54	120.9
Fred Whittingham, FB	88	513	0	513	3	5.83	42.8
Matt Bellini, HB	99	488	0	488	7	4.93	40.7
Mike Salido, FB	61	336	0	336	2	5.51	28.0
Stacey Corley, HB	15	76	0	76	2	5.07	15.2
Eric Mortensen, HB	20	116	0	116	2	5.80	14.5
Mike O'Brien, HB	31	87	0	87	1	1.56	10.9
Alema Harrington, FB	10	68	0	68	0	6.80	5.7
Pat Thompson, P	2	23	15	38	0	16.00	3.2
Michael Brooks, RB	7	13	0	13	0	2.86	1.6
Sim Tiatia, FB	3	16	0	16	0	5.33	1.3
Chris Hoge, QB	1	-2	0	-2	0	-2.00	-1.0
BYU TOTALS:	909	1609	3874	5483	47	6.03	456.9
OPP TOTALS:	874	1577	2266	3843	27	4.40	320.3

RECEIVING

Player, Position	No.	Yards	TD	YPC	Long	CPG
Chuck Cutler, WR	64	1039	10	16.2	71	5.3
Matt Bellini, HB	51	786	4	15.4	77	4.3
Darren Handley, TE	34	430	2	12.6	27	2.8
Jeff Frandsen, WR	20	417	3	20.9	66	1.8
Fred Whittingham, FB	27	220	1	8.1	29	2.3
Mike Salido, FB	14	151	1	10.8	31	1.3
Bryce Doman, WR	10	237	1	23.7	80	1.4
Travis McBeth, TE	12	123	1	10.3	17	1.0
Chris Smith, TE	9	121	1	13.4	25	0.8
Tyler Anderson, WR	6	159	2	26.5	52	0.6
Mike O'Brien, HB	2	65	0	32.5	44	0.3
Matt Odle, WR	3	30	0	10.0	15	0.3
Bob Murdock, WR	2	28	0	14.0	22	0.3
Stacey Corley, RB	1	16	0	16.0	16	0.3
Garren Jeppesen, WR	1	15	0	15.0	15	0.3
Eric Mortensen, RB	1	22	0	22.0	22	0.1
Norm Dixon, DB	1	15	0	15.0	15	0.1
BYU TOTALS:	258	3874	26	15.0	80	21.5
OPP TOTALS:	166	2266	13	13.7	42	13.8

PASS INTERCEPTIONS

Player, Position	No.	Yards	Long	Avg.	TD	IPG
Rodney Rice, DB	6	103	70	17.2	1	0.5
Troy Long, DB	4	91	55	22.8	1	0.3
Scott Peterson, DB	4	43	23	10.8	0	0.3
Brian Mitchell, DB	4	4	3	1.3	0	0.3
Josh Arnold, DB	1	0	0	0.0	0	0.3
Rocky Biegel, LB	1	14	14	14.0	0	0.1
Bob Davis, LB	1	13	13	13.0	0	0.1
Regan Hansen, LB	1	12	12	12.0	0	0.1
Kirk Davis, DB	1	7	7	7.0	0	0.1
Eric Bergeson, DB	1	0	0	0.0	0	0.1
BYU TOTALS:	24	287	70	12.0	2	2.0
OPP TOTALS:	20	335	72	16.8	3	1.7

SCORING

Player, Position	TD	PAT	2 pt.	FG	Safety	Pts.
Matt Bellini, HB	11	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	66
Chuck Cutler, WR	10	0-0	1-0	0-0	0-0	62
Jason Chaffetz, K	0	36-38	0-0	6-11	0-0	54
Fred Whittingham, FB	4	0-0	1-0	0-0	0-0	26
Sean Covey, QB	4	0-0	0-7	0-0	0-0	24
Earl Kauffman, K	0	6-8	0-0	5-12	0-0	21
Jeff Frandsen, WR	3	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	18
Eric Mortensen, HB	3	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	18
Mike Salido, FB	3	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	18
Darren Handley, TE	2	0-0	1-0	0-0	0-0	14
Stacey Corley, HB	2	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	12
Chris Smith, TE	2	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	12
Tyler Anderson, WR	2	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	12
Troy Long, DB	1	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	6
Rodney Rice, DB	1	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	6
Bryce Doman, WR	1	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	6
Mike O'Brien, HB	1	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	6
Sim Tiatia, FB	1	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	6
Travis McBeth, TE	1	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	6
Tony Crutchfield, DB	1	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	6
Team	0	0-0	0-0	0-0	1-1	2
BYU TOTALS:	53	42-46	3-7	11-23	1-1	401
OPP TOTALS:	32	26-27	2-5	14-22	0-0	264

PUNTING

Player, Position	No.	Yards	Long	Avg.
Pat Thompson, P	49	2195	71	44.8
BYU TOTALS:	49	2185	71	44.8

PUNT RETURNS

Player, Position	No.	Yards	Long	TD	Avg.
Rodney Rice, DB	26	153	23	0	5.9
Mike O'Brien, HB	9	41	23	0	4.6
Marc Neal, LB	0	28	28	0	—
Brian Mitchell, DB	1	11	11	0	11.0
Norm Dixon, DB	1	7	7	0	7.0
Ervin Lee, DB	1	4	4	0	4.0
Sim Tiatia, FB	0	4	4	1	4.0
BYU TOTALS:	38	248	28	1	6.5
OPP TOTALS:	14	93	42	0	6.6

KICKOFF RETURNS

Player, Position	No.	Yards	Long	TD	Avg.
Eric Mortensen, HB	14	398	100	1	28.4
Tony Crutchfield, DB	17	354	79	1	20.8
Mike O'Brien, HB	8	173	28	0	21.6
Michael Brooks, HB	6	110	22	0	18.3
Sim Tiatia, FB	2	35	21	0	17.5
Alema Harrington, FB	2	31	18	0	15.5
Chris Smith, TE	1	5	5	0	5.0
BYU TOTALS:	50	1106	100	2	22.1
OPP TOTALS:	43	1034	82	0	24.0

FIELD GOALS

Player	0-19	20-29	30-39	40-49	+50
Jason Chaffetz	1-1	4-4	1-5	0-1	0-0
Earl Kauffman	0-0	1-1	3-7	0-2	1-2
BYU TOTALS:	1-1	5-5	4-12	0-3	1-2
OPP TOTALS:	0-0	2-3	7-9	4-8	1-2

SCORE BY QUARTERS

	1	2	3	4	Total
BYU	77	108	87	136	401
OPP	57	112	47	41	264

TEAM STATISTICS

BYU		
401	Points	264
33.4	Points per game	22.0
276	First downs	220
23.0	First downs per game	18.3
1609	Rushing yardage	1577
134.1	Rushing yardage per game	131.4
3874	Passing yardage	2266
322.8	Passing yardage per game	188.8
5483	Total offense	3843
456.9	Total offense per game	320.3
106-929	Yards penalized	85-739
8.8-77.4	Yards penalized per game	7.1-61.6
31-22	Fumbles-lost	25-10
1.8	Fumbles lost per game	0.8

BEST BYU INDIVIDUAL PERFORMANCES

Longest run from scrimmage: 39 yds. Eric Mortensen vs. CSU (TD)
 39 yds. Mike Salido vs. Air Force
 Longest pass play: 80 yds. Sean Covey to Bryce Doman vs. Texas (TD)
 Longest kickoff return: 100 yds. Eric Mortensen vs. Utah St. (TD)
 Longest punt return: 23 yds. Mike O'Brien vs. Wyoming
 23 yds. Rodney Rice vs. Texas (TD)
 Longest interception return: 70 yds. Rodney Rice vs. Texas (TD)
 Longest punt: 71 yds. Pat Thompson vs. UTEP
 Longest field goal: 51 yds. Earl Kauffman vs. Texas

BEST OPPONENT INDIVIDUAL PERFORMANCES

Longest run from scrimmage: 58 yds. Greg Johnson, Air Force
 Longest pass play: 80 yds. Scooter Molander to Tony Branch, CSU (TD)
 Longest kickoff return: 82 yds. Pete Rowe, SDSU
 Longest punt return: 42 yds. Chris Samuels, Texas
 Longest interception return: 72 yds. Richie Wright, UTEP (TD)
 Longest punt: 72 yds. Louis Aguiar, Utah St.
 Longest field goal: 55 yds. Wayne Clements, Texas

DEFENSIVE STATISTICS

Player, Position	UT	AT	TFL	FR	FC	PI	PD	BK	Hurry	Sack	Total
	(2)	(1)	(3)	(3)	(5)	(5)	(2)	(5)	(1)	(5)	
Bob Davis, LB	80	68	4	1	—	1	5	—	9.5	4.5	290
Chad Robinson, LB	50	36	7	—	1	—	—	—	11	4	193
Troy Long, DB	53	23	2	—	—	4	8	—	2	2	183
Tim Clark, DT	28	19	11	2	—	—	2	—	6.5	5	149.5
Regan Hansen, LB	51	31	4	—	1	1	—	—	5	—	160
Rodney Rice, DB	41	14	2	—	1	6	6	—	—	0.5	151.5
Scott Peterson, DB	33	27	—	2	1	4	3	2	1	—	146
Duane Johnson, LB	28	19	6	—	1	—	1	—	9	5.5	36.5
Eric Bergeson, DB	44	10	—	—	—	1	9	—	—	3	136
Pete Harston, DT	21	18	5	—	—	—	3	—	11.5	2.5	105
Budd Orr, DT	28	17	5	—	1	—	2	—	2	1	104
Tim Knight, NG	21	16	3	—	—	—	7	—	6	2	98
Brian Mitchell, DB	20	7	—	—	—	4	4	1	—	—	80
Mark Neal, LB	14	10	3	2	1	—	2	—	3	2	75
Mark Smith, NG	14	7	1	—	—	—	1	—	2	0.5	44.5
Rocky Biegel, LB	9	12	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	35
Tony Crutchfield, DB	5	1	2	—	—	—	2	—	—	1	26
Norm Dixon, DB	5	2	—	—	—	—	—	2	—	—	22
Troy Fuller, DB	4	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	1	16
Josh Arnold, DB	2	—	—	—	1	1	—	—	—	—	14
Kirk Davis, DB	2	2	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	11
Craig Patterson, DT	—	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	2.5	1	10.5
Courtney Rogers, DB	3	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	9
Randy Slayton, LB	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	7
Ted Dawson, LB	3	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	7
Sim Tiatia, RB	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	6
Rick Wilson, DT	1	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	5

1988 Player Honors

Pat Thompson, Punter

First team All-America, Kodak (American Football Coaches Association)
First team All-America, Football Writers Association of America
First team All-America, Scripps-Howard
Second team All-America, Associated Press
Second team All-America, United Press International
Honorable mention All-America, *The Sporting News*
First-team All-Western Athletic Conference
First-team All-WAC Media
WAC Defensive Player of the Week (UTEP)

Rodney Rice, Defensive Back

WAC Defensive Player of the Week (Texas)
First-team All-Western Athletic Conference
First-team All-WAC Media
Honorable mention All-America, Associated Press
Honorable mention All-America, *The Sporting News*
Invited to Hula Bowl (Jan. 7)
Invited to East-West Shrine Game (Jan. 15)
Invited to Japan Bowl (Jan. 15)
Invited to Senior Bowl (Jan. 21)

Chuck Cutler, Wide Receiver

First-team GTE Academic All-America (CoSida)
WAC Offensive Player of the Week (New Mexico)
Tied NCAA Record, 8 consecutive games catching a TD pass (season)
Academic All-WAC
GTE Academic All-District Eight
First-team All-Western Athletic Conference
First-team All-WAC Media
Honorable mention All-America, Associated Press
Honorable mention All-America, United Press International

Tim Clark, Defensive Tackle

First-team GTE Academic All-America (CoSida)
GTE Academic All-District Eight
Second-team All-Western Athletic Conference
Second-team All-WAC Media
Academic All-WAC
Honorable mention All-America, Associated Press

Bob Davis, Linebacker

WAC Defensive Player of the Week (Hawaii)
First-team All-Western Athletic Conference
First-team All-WAC Media
Honorable mention All-America, Associated Press
Honorable mention All-America, *The Sporting News*

Brian White, Offensive Tackle

First-team All-Western Athletic Conference
Second-team All-WAC Media
Honorable mention All-America, Associated Press
Honorable mention All-America, *The Sporting News*

Troy Long, Defensive Back

Second-team All-Western Athletic Conference
First-team All-WAC Media
Honorable mention All-America, Associated Press
Invited to Japan Bowl (Jan. 15)

Sean Covey, Quarterback

ESPN Most Valuable Player (Texas Game)
ESPN-Casio Scholar Athlete (Wyoming Game)
Academic All-WAC
Honorable mention All-WAC Media

Scott Peterson, Defensive Back

GTE Academic All-District Eight
Academic All-WAC
Honorable mention All-WAC Media

Regan Hansen, Linebacker

Academic All-WAC
Second-team All-WAC Media

Matt Bellini, Running Back

Second-team All-Western Athletic Conference
Honorable mention All-WAC Media
Honorable mention All-America, Associated Press

Tim Knight, Nose Guard

Second-team All-Western Athletic Conference
Second-team All-WAC Media
Honorable mention All-America, Associated Press

Chad Robinson, Linebacker

Second-team All-Western Athletic Conference
Honorable mention All-WAC Media
Honorable mention All-America, Associated Press

Darren Handley, Tight End

Honorable mention All-Western Athletic Conference
Honorable mention All-WAC Media

John Hunter, Offensive Tackle

Honorable mention All-Western Athletic Conference
Second-team All-WAC Media

Warren Wheat, Offensive Guard

Second-team All-WAC Media

Don Busenbark, Offensive Guard

Academic All-WAC

Phil Nauahi, Center

Honorable mention All-Western Athletic Conference

Fred Whittingham, Fullback

Honorable mention All-WAC Media

Duane Johnson, Linebacker

Honorable mention All-WAC Media

Eric Mortensen, Return Specialist

Honorable mention All-WAC Media

All-WAC, All-America

1962

Roger DuPaix, guard
Eldon Fortie, wingback

1965

Phil Odle, wide receiver
Virgil Carter, quarterback
John Ogden, fullback

1966

Phil Odle, wide receiver
Grant Wilson, guard
Virgil Carter, quarterback
John Ogden, fullback
Curt Belcher, linebacker
Bobby Roberts, safety

1967

Phil Odle, wide receiver
Max Newberry, tackle
Craig Bozich, linebacker
Bobby Roberts, safety

1969

Mel Olson, center
Jeff Slip, defensive back
Chris Farasopoulos, defensive back

1970

Ken Serck, tackle
Gerald Meyer, defensive tackle
Chris Farasopoulos, defensive back

1971

Gordon Gravelle, offensive guard
Joe Liljenquist, defensive end
Jeff Lyman, linebacker
Dan Hansen, safety
Golden Richards, return specialist

1972

Paul Howard, offensive guard
Pete Van Valkenburg, running back
Paul Linford, defensive tackle
Ron Tree, linebacker
Dave Atkinson, defensive back
Dan Hansen, safety

1973

Jay Miller, wide receiver
Paul Linford, defensive tackle

1974

Brad Oates, offensive tackle
Lloyd Fairbanks, offensive guard
Orrin Olsen, center
Gary Sheide, quarterback
Keith Rivera, defensive end
Paul Linford, defensive tackle
Larry Carr, linebacker

1975

Brad Oates, tackle
Jeff Blanc, running back
Sid Smith, linebacker
Gary Shaw, defensive back
Dana Wilgar, defensive back

1976

Brian Billick, tight end
Dave Hubbard, offensive line
Gifford Nielsen, quarterback
Jeff Blanc, running back
Mekeli Ieremia, defensive line
Bill Rice, defensive line
Rod Wood, linebacker

Blake Murdock, linebacker
Dana Wilgar, defensive back

1977

Mike Chronister, wide receiver
Keith Uperesa, offensive tackle
Lance Reynolds, offensive tackle
Todd Christensen, fullback
Mekeli Ieremia, defensive end
Mark Bernsten, linebacker
Jason Coloma, defensive back

1978

Mike Chronister, wide receiver
Tom Bell, offensive line
Al Gaspard, offensive line
Jim McMahon, quarterback
Mat Mendenhall, defensive line
Ross Varner, defensive line
Larry Miller, linebacker
Jason Coloma, defensive back

1979

Lloyd Jones, wide receiver
Clay Brown, tight end
Tom Bell, offensive line
Nick Eyre, offensive line
Danny Hansen, offensive line
Scott Nielson, offensive guard
Marc Wilson, quarterback
Homer Jones, running back
Glen Titensor, defensive end
Glen Redd, linebacker
Gary Kama, linebacker
John Neal, defensive back
Bill Schoepflin, defensive back

1980

Jim McMahon, quarterback
Lloyd Jones, wide receiver
Clay Brown, tight end
Nick Eyre, offensive tackle
Calvin Close, offensive guard
Glen Titensor, defensive line
Brad Anae, defensive end
Glen Redd, linebacker
Bill Schoepflin, defensive back
Mark Brady, defensive back
Clay Brown, punter

1981

Jim McMahon, quarterback
Dan Plater, wide receiver
Calvin Close, offensive guard
Brad Anae, defensive end
Kyle Whittingham, linebacker

1982

Steve Young, quarterback
Gordon Hudson, tight end
Bart Oates, center
Lloyd Eldredge, offensive guard
Vince Stroth, offensive tackle
Chuck Ehin, nose guard
Mike Morgan, defensive tackle
Todd Shell, linebacker
Tom Holmoe, defensive back
Mike Mees, punter

1983

Steve Young, quarterback
Gordon Hudson, tight end
Todd Shell, linebacker

Casey Tiimalu, running back
Rex Burningham, offensive tackle
Brandon Flint, defensive end
Jon Young, defensive back

1984

Robbie Bosco, quarterback
Glen Kozlowski, wide receiver
David Mills, tight end
Marv Allen, linebacker
Trevor Matich, center
Craig Garrick, offensive guard
Kyle Morrell, defensive back
Jim Herrmann, defensive end

1985

Jason Buck, defensive tackle
Mark Bellini, wide receiver
Trevor Molini, tight end
Kurt Gouveia, linebacker
Lakei Heimuli, fullback
Leon White, linebacker
Dave Wright, offensive tackle

1986

Jason Buck, defensive tackle
Shawn Knight, defensive tackle
Lakei Heimuli, running back
Mark Bellini, wide receiver
Rodney Thomas, defensive back

1987

John Borgia, offensive guard
Leonard Chitty, kicker
David Futrell, nose guard
Troy Long, defensive back
Thor Salanoa, linebacker

1988

Chuck Cutler, wide receiver
Bob Davis, linebacker
Rodney Rice, defensive back
Pat Thompson, punter
Brian White, offensive tackle

All-Americans

(Since 1962)

1962 Eldon Fortie, wingback
1966 Virgil Carter, quarterback
1967 Phil Odle, wide receiver
1970 Chris Farasopoulos, def. back
1971 Gordon Gravelle, offensive guard
1972 Pete Van Valkenburg, run. back
1973 Jay Miller, wide receiver
1974 Wayne Baker, defensive line
1975 Brad Oates, offensive tackle
1976 Gifford Nielsen, quarterback
1979 Marc Wilson,* quarterback
1980 Jim McMahon, quarterback
Nick Eyre, offensive tackle
1981 Jim McMahon,* quarterback
1982 Gordon Hudson,* tight end
1983 Steve Young,* quarterback
Gordon Hudson,* tight end
1984 Kyle Morrell, defensive back
Robbie Bosco, quarterback
David Mills, tight end
1986 Jason Buck,* defensive tackle
Shawn Knight, defensive tackle
1988 Pat Thompson, punter

*Consensus All-Americans

Cougars in the Pros

National Football League

Chicago Bears

Jim McMahon, quarterback, 8th year
Glen Kozlowski, wide receiver, 4th year

Cincinnati Bengals

Leon White, linebacker, 4th year
Jason Buck, defensive end, 3rd year
Lee Johnson, kicker/punter, 5th year

Denver Broncos

Shawn Knight, defensive tackle, 3rd year
Brian White, offensive line, free agent

Dallas Cowboys

Glen Titensor, offensive guard, 9th year

Houston Oilers

Vince Stroth, offensive line, 6th year

Indianapolis Colts

Chuck Ehin, nose guard, 7th year

Kansas City Chiefs

Robert Parker, running back, 3rd year

Los Angeles Raiders

Todd Christensen, tight end, 12th year
Jim Herrmann, defensive line, 3rd year

Los Angeles Rams

Warren Wheat, offensive line, rookie

Miami Dolphins

Rodney Thomas, defensive back, 2nd year

Minnesota Vikings

John Hunter, offensive line, rookie
Pat Thompson, punter, free agent

New England Patriots

Trevor Matich, center, 5th year
Bruce Hansen, running back, 3rd year
Rodney Rice, defensive back, rookie
Marc Wilson, quarterback, 9th year

New York Giants

Bart Oates, center, 5th year

Philadelphia Eagles

Steve Kaufusi, defensive tackle, 2nd year
Darren Handley, tight end, free agent

Phoenix Cardinals

Vai Sihakema, running back, 4th year
Mark Bellini, wide receiver, 3rd year

San Francisco 49ers

Tom Holmoe, defensive back, 7th year
Steve Young, quarterback, 5th year

Washington Redskins

Kurt Gouveia, linebacker, 4th year

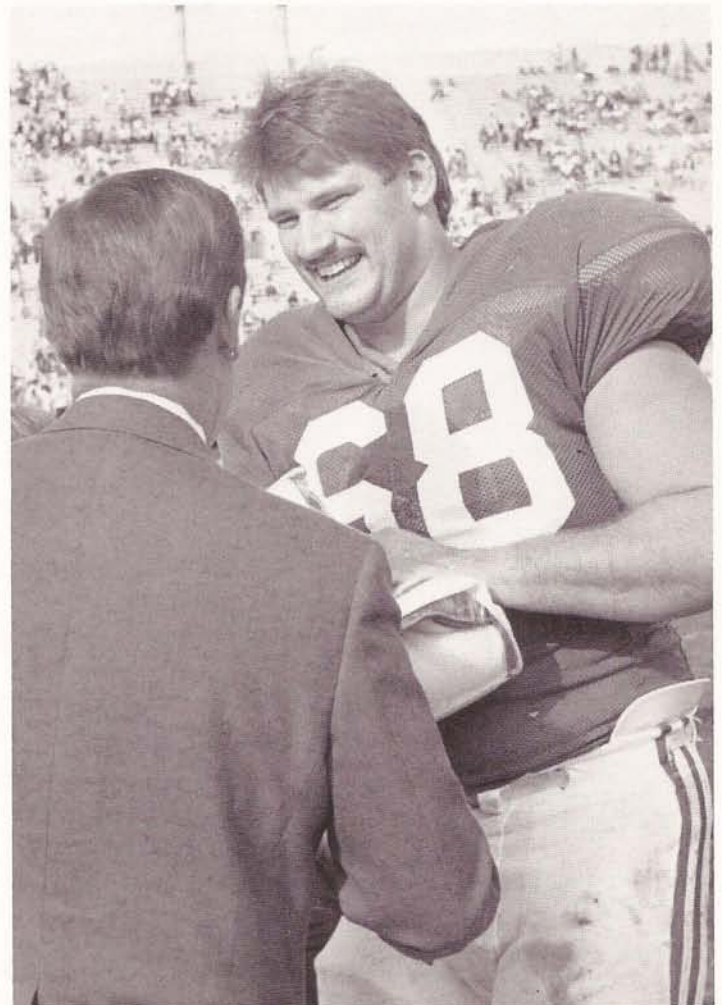
Canadian Football League

Calgary Stampeders

Greg Peterson, defensive back, 6th year

Ottawa Rough Riders

Lakei Heimuli, 3rd year



John Hunter: third round pick of Minnesota Vikings

BYU Players in Pro Drafts

Player	Year	Round	Team	Player	Year	Round	Team
John Hunter, OL	1989	3	Minnesota Vikings	Ron O'Bard, DB	1981	FA	San Diego Chargers
Rodney Rice, DB	1989	8	New England Patriots	Marc Wilson, QB	1980	1/15	Oakland Raiders
Warren Wheat, OL	1989	8	Los Angeles Rams	Mat Mendenhall, DT	1980	2	Washington Redskins
Rodney Thomas, DB	1988	5	Miami Dolphins	Larry Miller, LB	1979	8	St. Louis Cardinals
David Futrell, NG	1988	12	New York Giants	Bill Ring, RB	1979	FA	San Francisco 49ers
Steve Kaufusi, DT	1988	12	Philadelphia Eagles	Todd Christensen, FB	1978	2	Dallas Cowboys
Shawn Knight, DT	1987	1/11	New Orleans Saints	Gifford Nielsen, QB	1978	3	Houston Oilers
Jason Buck, DE	1987	1/17	Cincinnati Bengals	Mekeli Ieremia, DE	1978	6	Chicago Bears
Mark Bellini, WR	1987	7	Indianapolis Colts	Lance Reynolds, OT	1978	9	Pittsburgh Steelers
Lakei Heimuli, RB	1987	9	Chicago Bears	Dave Hubbard, OT	1977	5	New Orleans
Robbie Bosco, QB	1986	3	Green Bay Packers	Bill Rice, DT	1977	8	New York
Leon White, LB	1986	5	Cincinnati Bengals	Brian Billick, TE	1977	11	San Francisco 49ers
Cary Whittingham, LB	1986	9	Cincinnati Bengals	Brad Oates, OT	1976	3	St. Louis Cardinals
Kurt Gouveia, LB	1986	8	Washington Redskins	Stan Varner, DE	1976	6	Atlanta Falcons
Vai Sikahema, RB	1986	10	St. Louis Cardinals	Orrin Olsen, C	1976	8	Kansas City Chiefs
Glen Kozlowski, WR	1986	11	Chicago Bears	Sid Smith, LB	1976	10	Tampa Bay Buccaneers
Jeff Sprowls, DB	1986	12	San Diego Chargers	Gary Shaw, DB	1976	17	Los Angeles Rams
Trevor Matich, C	1985	1/28	New England Patriots	Gary Sheide, QB	1975	3	Cincinnati Bengals
		10	Houst. Gamblers (USFL)	Wayne Baker, DT	1975	3	San Francisco 49ers
Kyle Morrell, DB	1985	4	Minnesota Vikings	Paul Linford, DT	1975	4	Baltimore Colts
Louis Wong, OG	1985	5	St. Louis Cardinals	Lloyd Fairbanks, OG	1975		Montreal (CFL)
Lee Johnson, P/K	1985	5	Houston Oilers	Dave Atkinson, DB	1974	10	Pittsburgh Steelers
		9	NJ Generals (USFL)	Doug Richards, DB	1974	14	Dallas Cowboys
Jim Herrman, DT	1985	7	Dallas Cowboys	Paul Howard, OG	1973	3	Denver Broncos
Robert Anae, OG	1985	3	New England Patriots	Pete VanValkenburg, RB	1973	3	New Orleans Saints
Steve Young, QB	1984	1/11	LA Express (USFL)	Dan Hansen, DB	1973	15	Detroit Lions
Todd Shell, LB	1984	1	San Francisco 49ers	Gordon Gravelle, OT	1972	2	Pittsburgh Steelers
		3	Denver Gold (USFL)	Jeff Lyman, LB	1972	4	St. Louis Cardinals
Kirk Pendleton, WR	1984	9	Jacksonville Bulls (USFL)	Chris Farasopoulos, DB	1971	3	New York Jets
Eddie Stinnett	1984	17	Philadelphia Stars (USFL)	Jeff Slipp, DE	1970	14	Denver Broncos
Gordon Hudson, TE	1984	8	LA Express (USFL)	Mike Loper	1969	8	San Francisco 49ers
Greg Peterson, DB	1984	FA	Calgary (CFL)	Phil Odle, WR	1968	5	Detroit Lions
Casey Tiualu, RB	1984	14	LA Express (USFL)	Casey Boyette, E	1968	9	San Francisco 49ers
Steve Harper, TE	1984	16	Jacksonville Bulls (USFL)	Max Huber, T	1968	13	Boston Patriots
Brandon Flint, DT	1984	17	Pittsburgh Maulers (USFL)	Dennis Patera, K	1968	17	San Francisco 49ers
Jon Young, DB	1984	19	Philadelphia Stars (USFL)	Virgil Carter, QB	1967	6	Chicago Bears
Chuck Ehin, DT	1983		San Diego Chargers	Lou Andrus, DE	1967	11	Denver Broncos
Tom Holmoe, S	1983		San Francisco 49ers	Curt Belcher, DB	1967	3	Washington Redskins
		9	Boston Breakers (USFL)	Dennis Brewster, T	1966	6	Chicago Bears
Bart Oates, C	1983		Philadelphia Stars (USFL)	Allan Robinson, HB	1964	16	Detroit Lions
Neil Balholm, WR	1983		Denver Gold (USFL)	Gene Frantz, B	1963	17	Detroit Lions
Scott Collie, WR	1983		Hamilton (CFL)	Jay Wennig	1957	17	New York Giants
Jim McMahon, QB	1982	1/5	Chicago Bears	Robert Bills, B	1955	17	New York Giants
Dan Plater, WR	1982	4	Denver Broncos	Dewey Brundage, E	1954	22	Detroit Lions
Steve Rogers, OT	1982		Denver Gold (USFL)	Ray Oliverson, B	1952	14	Detroit Lions
Brad Anae, DE	1982		Houston Gamblers (USFL)	Rex Barry, B	1951	14	San Francisco 49ers
Kyle Whittingham, LB	1982		Portland (USFL)	Merrill Kimball, T	1949	16	Detroit Lions
			Calgary (CFL)	Gayland Mills, E	1948	29	Green Bay Packers
Glen Titensor, DT	1981	3	Dallas Cowboys	Marcel Chatterton, B	1947	28	Boston Yanks
Scott Phillips, RB	1981	4	Seattle Seahawks	Scotty Deeds, B	1947	17	Chicago Cards
Nick Eyre, OT	1981	4	Houston Oilers	Reeve Nilsen, C	1947	16	Detroit Lions
			Arizona Wranglers (USFL)	Richard Chatterton, B	1946	14	Chicago Bears
Glen Redd, LB	1981	4	New Orleans Saints	Garth Chamberlain, T	1942	17	Pittsburgh Steelers
Lloyd Jones, WR	1981	8	New York Jets	Dean Chipman, B	1942	14	Washington Redskins
Eric Lane, RB	1981	8	Seattle Seahawks	Merrill Waters, E	1939	19	Detroit Lions
				John Stringham, B	1938	9	Brooklyn Dodgers

Post-Season Bowl Participants

All-America Bowl

- 1972 Dan Hansen, safety
- 1973 Dave Brooks, offensive tackle
- 1975 Brad Oates, offensive tackle

Blue-Gray Classic

- 1966 Virgil Carter, quarterback
- 1970 Chris Farasopoulos, defensive back
- 1971 Jeff Lyman, linebacker
- 1972 Pete VanValkenburg, running back
- 1975 Brad Oates, offensive tackle
Stan Varner, defensive end
- 1976 Dave Hubbard, offensive tackle
- 1977 Todd Christensen, fullback (MVP)
Gary Petersen, defensive tackle
Keith Uperesa, offensive tackle
- 1978 Rod Wood, linebacker
Mike Chronister, wide receiver
Larry Miller, linebacker
- 1982 Bart Oates, center
Chuck Ehin, nose guard
- 1984 Lee Johnson, kicker
Brad Smith, nose guard

Can-Am Bowl

- 1977 Tony Hernandez, defensive back

Coaches All-America Bowl

- 1968 Phil Odle, wide receiver
- 1972 Pete Van Valkenburg, running back
Paul Howard, offensive guard
- 1974 Paul Linford, defensive tackle
Keith Rivera, defensive end
Mike Russell, defensive back
- 1975 Brad Oates, offensive tackle
Orrin Olsen, center

College All-Star

- 1967 Curt Belcher, monsterback
- 1968 Craig Bozich, linebacker
- 1971 Gordon Gravelle, offensive guard
- 1972 Paul Howard, offensive guard
- 1973 Dave Atkinson, defensive back

East-West Shrine Game

- 1943 Reed E. Nilsen, linebacker
- 1968 Phil Odle, wide receiver
- 1971 Gordon Gravelle, offensive guard
- 1972 Paul Howard, offensive guard
- 1973 Dave Atkinson, defensive back
- 1977 Lance Reynolds, offensive tackle
- 1979 Marc Wilson, quarterback
Tom Bell, offensive guard
Mat Mendenhall, defensive end
- 1980 Nick Eyre, offensive tackle
Glen Titensor, defensive end
Glen Redd, linebacker
- 1981 Dan Plater, wide receiver (MVP)
Calvin Close, offensive guard
- 1982 Bart Oates, center
- 1984 Kyle Morrell, safety
Jim Herrmann, defensive end
Louis Wong, offensive tackle
- 1985 Robbie Bosco, quarterback
Leon White, linebacker
Dave Wright, offensive line
Scott Robinson, offensive line

- 1986 Jason Buck, defensive tackle
Shawn Knight, defensive tackle
- 1987 Thor Salanoa, linebacker
- 1988 Rodney Rice, defensive back

Gold Bowl

- 1981 Brad Anae, defensive end

Hula Bowl

- 1953 Harry Bray, tackle
- 1960 John Kapele, offensive tackle
- 1963 Eldon Fortie, running back
- 1968 Phil Odle, wide receiver
- 1977 Keith Uperesa, offensive guard
- 1980 Clay Brown, tight end
- 1981 Pulusila Filiaga, defensive tackle
Kyle Whittingham, linebacker
Jim McMahon, quarterback
- 1982 Tom Holmoe, defensive back
- 1983 Steve Young, quarterback
Steve Harper, tight end
- 1984 Lee Johnson, kicker
Robert Anae, offensive guard
- 1985 Kurt Gouveia, linebacker
- 1987 John Borgia, offensive guard
- 1988 Rodney Rice, defensive back

Japan Bowl

- 1977 Gary Petersen, defensive tackle
John VanDerWouden, wide receiver
- 1979 Tom Bell, offensive guard
Gary Kama, linebacker
- 1980 Bill Schoepflin, defensive back
- 1981 Kyle Whittingham, linebacker
- 1983 Steve Young, quarterback
Kirk Pendleton, wide receiver
- 1984 Adam Haysbert, wide receiver
Jim Herrmann, defensive end
- 1986 Lakei Heimuli, running back
- 1987 Brian Rodoni, center
- 1988 Troy Long, defensive back

Senior Bowl

- 1967 Curt Belcher, monsterback
- 1970 Chris Farasopoulos, defensive back
- 1971 Jeff Lyman, linebacker
- 1972 Pete Van Valkenburg, running back (Team MVP)
Paul Howard, offensive guard
- 1974 Wayne Baker, defensive tackle (MVP Defense)
- 1975 Brad Oates, offensive tackle
Stan Varner, defensive end
- 1976 Dave Hubbard, offensive line
- 1977 Todd Christensen, running back (MVP)
Lance Reynolds, offensive tackle
- 1978 Larry Miller, linebacker
- 1979 Marc Wilson, quarterback (MVP)
- 1980 Clay Brown, tight end
Nick Eyre, offensive tackle
- 1981 Jim McMahon, quarterback
Dan Plater, wide receiver
- 1982 Bart Oates, center
- 1983 Todd Shell, linebacker
- 1984 Kyle Morrell, safety
Trevor Matich, center
- 1985 Jeff Sprowls, cornerback
Cary Whittingham, linebacker
- 1986 Shawn Knight, defensive tackle
- 1987 Rodney Thomas, defensive back

Cougar Quarterbacks

Year by Year

Player	Year	Gms.	Att.	Cmp.	Int.	Pct.	Yds.	TD	CPG	Pass Eff.	NCAA
Virgil Carter	1964	10	193	66	14	.341	1,154	9	6.6	85.3	—
Virgil Carter	1965	10	250	120	13	.480	1,793	20	12.0	124.2	11th
Virgil Carter	1966	10	293	141	16	.481	2,182	21	15.5	123.4	—
Gary Sheide	1973	10	294	177	12	.602	2,350	22	17.7	143.8	2nd
Gary Sheide	1974	11	300	181	19	.603	2,174	23	16.5	133.8	2nd
Gifford Nielsen	1975	9	180	110	7	.611	1,471	10	12.2	140.3	10th
Gifford Nielsen	1976	11	372	207	19	.556	3,192	29	18.8	143.2	4th
Gifford Nielsen	1977	4	156	98	3	.628	1,167	16	24.5	155.1	Injured
Marc Wilson	1977	11	277	164	18	.592	2,418	24	14.9	148.1	8th
Marc Wilson	1978	10	233	121	13	.519	1,499	8	11.0	106.1	—
Jim McMahon	1978	10	176	87	8	.494	1,307	6	7.9	113.9	—
Marc Wilson	1979	11	427	250	15	.585	*3,720	29	22.7	147.1	4th
Jim McMahon	1980	12	445	284	18	.638	*4,571	*47	23.7	*176.9	1st
Jim McMahon	1981	10	423	272	7	.643	3,555	30	27.2	155.0	1st
Steve Young	1981	9	111	56	5	.504	731	5	6.2	111.6	—
Steve Young	1982	11	367	230	18	.627	3,100	18	20.9	140.0	6th
Steve Young	1983	11	429	306	10	.713*	3,902	33	27.8	168.4	1st
Robbie Bosco	1984	12	458	283	11	.618	3,875	33	23.6	151.8	2nd
Robbie Bosco	1985	13	*511	*338	24	.661	4,273	30	26.0	146.4	7th
Steve Lindsley	1986	11	287	180	18	.627	2,247	12	16.4	129.7	—
Bob Jensen	1986	6	54	31	4	.635	465	3	5.2	139.3	—
Bob Jensen	1987	9	259	144	14	.556	1,833	10	16.0	116.9	—
Sean Covey	1988	11	319	174	10	.545	2,607	13	15.8	130.3	—

*NCAA records at the time

Career Statistics

Player	Years	Gms.	Att.	Cmp.	Int.	Pct.	Yds.	TD	CPG	Effic.	NCAA Records
Virgil Carter	1964-66	30	736	327	43	.444	5,125	50	10.9	113.6	2-Tot. Offense
Gary Sheide	1973-74	19	594	358	31	.602	4,524	45	18.8	138.8	
Gifford Nielsen	1975-77	25	708	415	29	.586	5,833	55	16.6	145.2	
Marc Wilson	1977-79	33	937	535	46	.570	7,637	61	16.2	137.2	10-Pass, TO
Jim McMahon	1978-81	36	1,056	653	34	.616	9,536	84	18.1	*156.9	70-Pass, TO
Steve Young	1980-83	31	907	592	33	.652	7,733	56	19.1	+149.9	13-Pass, TO
Robbie Bosco	1983-85	31	997	638	36	.640	8,400	66	22.0	#149.4	10-Pass, TO
Steve Lindsley	1985-86	13	290	182	18	.628	2,273	12	14.0	129.8	
Bob Jensen	1986-87	15	313	175	18	.559	2,298	13	11.7	119.8	
Sean Covey	1987-88	19	536	307	19	.573	4,275	21	16.2	130.1	

*1st

+2nd

#3rd in NCAA career pass efficiency

Television Appearances

- Nov. 26, 1953 vs. Utah at Salt Lake L 32-33 (N)
 Oct. 23, 1954 vs. Montana at Provo W 19-7 (R)
 Nov. 3, 1954 vs. New Mexico at Provo W 33-12 (R)
 Nov. 17, 1956 vs. Wyoming at Provo L 6-7 (R)
 Oct. 22, 1966 vs. New Mexico at Albuquerque W 33-12 (R)
 Oct. 12, 1968 vs. Wyoming at Provo L 17-20 (R)
 Oct. 20, 1973 vs. Arizona St. at Tempe L 12-52 (ABC-R)
 Oct. 26, 1974 vs. Arizona at Tucson W 37-14 (ABC-R)
 Nov. 9, 1974 vs. Arizona State at Provo W 21-18 (ABC-R)
 Dec. 22, 1974 vs. Oklahoma State at Tempe L 6-16
 (CBS-N) (Fiesta Bowl)
 Oct. 20, 1975 vs. Colorado St. at Ft. Collins L 17-21
 (ABC-R)
 Nov. 13, 1976 vs. New Mexico at Albuquerque W 21-8
 (ABC-R)
 Dec. 18, 1976 vs. Oklahoma St. at Orlando L 21-49
 (Mizlou-N) (Tangerine Bowl)
 Sept. 24, 1977 vs. Utah State at Logan W 65-6 (ABC-R)
 Sept. 23, 1978 vs. Colorado St. at Provo W 32-6 (ABC-R)
 Oct. 7, 1978 vs. Utah State at Provo L 7-24 (ABC-R)
 Dec. 2, 1978 vs. Navy at San Diego L 16-23 (Mizlou-N)
 (Holiday Bowl I)
 Sept. 20, 1979 vs. Wyoming at Laramie W 54-14 (ABC-R)
 Nov. 24, 1979 vs. San Diego St. at San Diego W 63-14
 (ABC-N)
 Dec. 21, 1979 vs. Indiana at San Diego L 37-38 (Mizlou-N)
 (Holiday Bowl II)
 Sept. 13, 1980 vs. San Diego St. at Provo W 35-11 (ABC-R)
 Oct. 18, 1980 vs. Utah State at Logan W 70-46 (ABC-R)
 Dec. 19, 1980 vs. SMU at San Diego W 46-45 (Mizlou-N)
 (Holiday Bowl III)
 Sept. 5, 1981 vs. Long Beach St. at Anaheim W 31-8
 (ESPN-D)
 Oct. 2, 1981 vs. Utah State at Provo W 32-26 (ESPN-D)
 Oct. 16, 1981 vs. San Diego St. at San Diego W 27-7
 (ABC-R)
 Nov. 14, 1981 vs. Hawaii at Honolulu W 13-3 (ABC-R)
 Dec. 18, 1981 vs. Washington St. at San Diego W 38-36
 (Mizlou-N) (Holiday Bowl IV)
 Sept. 2, 1982 vs. UNLV at Las Vegas W 27-0 (WTBS-L)
 Sept. 11, 1982 vs. Georgia L 14-17 (USA-D)
 Oct. 9, 1982 vs. New Mexico W 40-12 (ABC-R)
 Oct. 16, 1982 vs. Hawaii at Honolulu W 39-25 (ABC-R)
 Nov. 13, 1982 vs. San Diego St. at Provo W 58-8 (ABC-R)
 Dec. 17, 1982 vs. Ohio State at San Diego L 17-47
 (Mizlou-N) (Holiday Bowl V)
 Oct. 1, 1983 vs. UCLA at Pasadena W 37-35 (ESPN-D)
 Dec. 23, 1983 vs. Missouri at San Diego W 21-17
 (Mizlou-N) (Holiday Bowl VI)
 Sept. 1, 1984 vs. Pittsburgh at Pittsburgh W 20-14
 (ESPN-L)
 Oct. 20, 1984 vs. Air Force at Colorado Springs W 30-25
 (ABC-R)
 Oct. 27, 1984 vs. New Mexico at Albuquerque W 48-0
 (ESPN-L)
 Dec. 21, 1984 vs. Michigan at San Diego W 24-17
 (Mizlou-N) (Holiday Bowl VII)
 Aug. 29, 1985 vs. Boston College at New Jersey W 28-14
 (Raycom-L)
 Sept. 7, 1985 vs. UCLA at Provo L 24-27 (ESPN-L)
 Sept. 14, 1985 vs. Washington at Provo W 31-3
 (ABC-Split N)
 Dec. 7, 1985 vs. Hawaii at Honolulu W 26-6 (ESPN-L)
 Dec. 28, 1985 vs. Ohio St. at Orlando L 10-7 (NBC-N)
 (Florida Citrus Bowl)
 Nov. 29, 1986 vs. San Diego St. at San Diego L 10-3
 (ESPN-L)
 Dec. 6, 1986 vs. Air Force at Colo. Springs W 23-3 (ABC-N)
 Dec. 30, 1986 vs. UCLA at Anaheim L 31-10 (Mizlou-N)
 (Freedom Bowl)
 Sept. 2, 1987 vs. Pittsburgh at Provo L 27-17 (ESPN-L)
 Oct. 31, 1987 vs. Air Force at Provo W 24-13 (ESPN-L)
 Dec. 4, 1987 vs. Colorado State at Melbourne W 30-26
 (NBC-R)
 Dec. 22, 1987 vs. Virginia at Birmingham L 22-16
 (Mizlou-N) (All-American Bowl)
 Sept. 1, 1988 vs. Wyoming at Laramie L 24-14 (ESPN-L)
 Sept. 8, 1988 vs. Texas at Provo W 72-6 (ESPN-L)
 Oct. 22, 1988 vs. Hawaii W 24-33 (ESPN-L)
 Dec. 3, 1988 vs. Miami at Miami L 41-17 (ESPN-L)
 Dec. 29, 1988 vs. Colorado at Anaheim W 20-17 (Mizlou-N)
 (Freedom Bowl)

R=Regional, N=National, L=Live Telecast, D=Delay
 Telecast

57 Games: 23 regional, 34 national (13 bowl games)
 Won 37, lost 20
 Does not include local broadcasts and local tape delays

Cougar Coaches

Coach	Years	Seasons	W	L	T	PCT
A. G. Twitchell	1922-24	3	5	13	1	.289
C. J. Hart	1925-27	3	6	12	2	.350
G. Ott Romney	1928-36	9	42	31	5	.570
Eddie Kimball	1937-48	8	34	32	8	.514
Floyd Millet	1942	1	2	5	0	.286
Chick Atkinson	1949-55	7	18	49	3	.283
Harold Kopp	1956-58	3	13	14	3	.483
Tally Stevens	1959-60	2	6	15	0	.286
Hal Mitchell	1961-63	3	8	22	0	.267
Tom Hudspeth	1964-71	8	39	42	1	.482
LaVell Edwards	1972-	17	155	53	1	.744

Historical View

Being recognized as one of the country's top programs—not to mention winning a national championship—seemed out of the realm of possibility for BYU.

After all, it was little more than 20 years ago that the Cougars won their first Western Athletic Conference football title. And the team had managed only 171 victories and 16 winning seasons before the 1972 season.

It was in 1972, however, that BYU's football program shifted gears. LaVell Edwards was named head coach in that year, and things have not been the same since. The Cougars have won 155 games and been to 13 bowl games. Eleven times BYU has won the WAC title under Edwards' direction, including 10 in a row from 1976–85. And the Cougars won the national championship in 1984.

Things weren't always so rosy in BYU's program, however. Football got its beginning at BYU in 1922. That first season, BYU won only one game and scored a total of 10 points during the season. Now, BYU is traditionally one of the nation's leaders in scoring and offense.

Football was introduced at BYU near the beginning of the century, but a fatality prompted its discontinuance. The game returned in 1922 and, minus three years during World War II, the Cougars have played a total of 64 seasons. BYU initially joined ranks with the Rocky Mountain Conference and later became part of the Mountain States, Skyline and Western Athletic Conferences.

Some of the more noted athletes who have helped propel BYU into the national limelight have been quarterbacks. **Virgil Carter** (1966), **Gary Sheide** (1974), **Gifford Nielsen** (1976), **Marc Wilson** (1979), **Jim McMahon** (1981), **Steve Young** (1983) and **Robbie Bosco** (1984–85) have all left their mark on BYU's record books.

Nielsen, Wilson, McMahon, Young and Bosco were named All-American quarterbacks, and each erased marks set by his predecessor. McMahon, Wilson and Bosco were third-place finishers in the Heisman Trophy balloting, while Steve Young finished second. Both McMahon and Young were recipients of the Davey O'Brien Award, given to the outstanding collegiate quarterback.

Eldon "The Phantom" Fortie (1961–62), a single-wing back, won All-America honors in 1962. "**Fleet Pete**" **Van Valkenburg** (1970–71), led the nation rushing his senior year and was second-team All-America.

Fullback **John Ogden** (1964–66) was the leading rusher in the WAC for three consecutive years. And fullback **Todd Christensen** (1975–77) did such a good job running with and catching the football he later became an all-pro tight end. He was the leading receiver on BYU's team for three years. **Lakei Heimuli** (1983–86) is the school's career rushing leader.

Outstanding linemen at BYU have included **Gordon Gravelle** (1970), **Paul Howard** (1972), **Brad Oates** (1973–75),



Outland Trophy winner Jason Buck

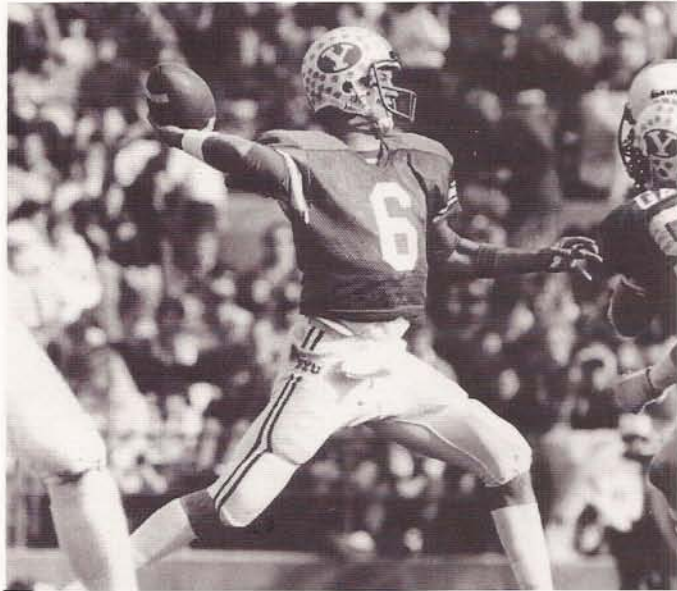
Orrin Olsen (1972–75), **Tom Bell** (1974–79), **Nick Eyre** (1977–80), **Bart Oates** (1977–82) and **Trevor Match** (1979–84).

There also have been several outstanding tight ends at BYU, most recently **Clay Brown** (1978–80), **Gordon Hudson** (1979–83) **David Mills** (1980–84) and **Trevor Molini** (1985–86).

Top defensive players include **Wayne Baker** (1972–74), **Paul Linford** (1972–74), **Mekeli Ieremia** (1975–77), **Glen Titensor** (1978–80), **Glen Redd** (1976–80), **Kyle Whittingham** (1979–81), **Todd Shell** (1980–83), **Kyle Morrell** (1980–84) and **Jason Buck** (1985–86). Buck, the 1986 recipient of the Outland Trophy, is only the third player in the western United States to win the award.

Chris Farasopoulos (1968–70), the Galloping Greek, led the nation in punt returns and set two NCAA records. **Golden Richards** (1970–71) is still listed as a holder of several NCAA records. **Vai Sihakema** (1980–85) set an NCAA record for most punt returns.

Game Records



Robbie Bosco, a graduate assistant, holds yardage mark.

Game Records—Individual

Most times handled the ball	68—Jim McMahon (Hawaii, 1980)
	68—Jim McMahon (Colorado State, 1981)
	68—Robbie Bosco (New Mexico, 1985)
Total yardage	599—Virgil Carter (Texas Western, 1966)

Rushing

Most rushes	37—Pete VanValkenburg (Utah, 1972)
Most yards rushing	272—Eldon Fortie (Geo. Wash., 1962)
Best rushing average	13.6—Eldon Fortie (Geo. Wash., 1962)
Longest scoring run	93—Weldon Jackson (Fresno St., 1958)
	92—Phil Brady (Utah, 1962)

Passing

Most passes attempted	65—Jim McMahon (CSU, 1981)
Most passes completed	44—Jim McMahon (CSU, 1981)
Yards passing	585—Robbie Bosco (New Mexico, 1985)
Most touchdown passes	7—Marc Wilson (CSU, 1977)
	7—Jim McMahon (CSU, 1981)
Best completion percentage	.880—Steve Young (Utah, 1983)
Most interceptions thrown	7—Jim Eccles (Utah, 1948)

Punting

Best punting average	60.4—Lee Johnson (Wyoming, 1983)
Longest punt	80—Lee Johnson (Wyoming, 1983)
Most punts	15—Rich Adams (Iowa State, 1969)

Pass Receiving

Most receptions	22—Jay Miller (New Mexico, 1973)
Most yards pass receptions	263—Jay Miller (N. Mexico, 1973)
Most touchdown receptions	4—Kirk Pendleton (N. Mexico, 1983)
	4—John VanderWouden (Colo. St., 1976)

Pass Interceptions

Most pass interceptions	3—Jeff Wilcox (Wyoming, 1986)
	3—Tony Hernandez (CSU, 1976)
	3—Bobby Roberts (Texas Western, 1966)
	3—Gene Frantz (CSU, New Mexico, 1962)
	3—Dave Atkinson (No. Texas State, 1971)
Longest interception return	93—Dan Hansen (Wyoming, 1971)

Punt Returns

Most yards punt returns	219—Golden Richards (No. Texas St., 1971)
Most punt returns	8—Don Bushore (Pepperdine, 1949)
	8—Vai Sihakema (New Mexico, 1985)
Longest punt return	94—Kent Oborn (Arizona, 1965)
Most total yards offense	777 (New Mexico 1983)

Kickoff Returns

Longest kickoff return	102—Dave Lowry (Okla. State, 1976)
	100—Eric Mortensen (USU, 1988)
Most yards kickoff returns	177—Chris Farasopoulos (San Diego, 1970)

Field Goals

Most field goals attempted	7—Mark Uselman (Utah, 1975)
Longest field goal	53—Dennis Patera (Utah State, 1967)

Scoring

Most touchdowns	5—Eric Lane (Utah State, 1979)
Most points scored	30—Eric Lane (Utah State, 1979)
Most conversions	9—Dave Taylor (Southern Miss., 1976)
	9—Kurt Gunther (Colorado State, 1981)
Most points kicking	16—Joe Liljenquist (Colorado State, 1969)
Most field goals	5—Joe Liljenquist (Colorado State, 1969)

Game Records—Team

Offense

Most plays	101 (Utah State, 1976)
Most rushing attempts	77 (Utah, 1986)
Most first downs	39 (Air Force, 1983)
Most first downs rushing	27 (Utah, 1986)
Most first downs passing	30 (Colorado State, 1981)
Most yards gained rushing	465 (Montana, 1958)
Most yards passing	585 (New Mexico, 1985)
Most passes attempted	65 (Colorado State, 1981)
Most passes completed	44 (Colorado State, 1981)
Most passes had intercepted	7 (Utah, 1948)
Most punts	15 (Iowa State, 1969)
Most yards on punt returns	258 (North Texas St., 1971)
Best punting average	60.4 (Wyoming, 1983)
Combined pass completions	66 (BYU 33, Bowling Green 33, 1983)

Defense

Lowest yardage yielded	66 (W. Michigan, 1964)
Lowest rushing	—29 (UTEP, 1968)
Lowest passing	2 (New Mexico, 1959)
Passes intercepted	6 (Western State, 1951)
	6 (Wyoming, 1970); 6 (Texas-EI Paso, 1977)
Most fumbles recovered	7 (Wichita, 1956)
Fewest first downs	3 (New Mexico, 1962)

Miscellaneous

Most yardage penalized	219 (Weber State, 1979)
Fewest yards penalized	0 (Utah, 1953); 0 (Fresno State, 1956)
	0 (Oregon State, 1961); 0 (Colorado State, 1965)
Fewest first downs	4 (Wichita, 1956)
	4 (Iowa State, 1969)
Poorest offense	42 (Iowa State, 1969)
Poorest rushing offense	—96 (New Mexico, 1970)
Poorest passing offense	0 (New Mexico, 1970)
Most penalties	22 (Utah State, 1980)

Scoring

Most points in one game	83 (Texas-EI Paso, 1980)
Most points scored in one half	54 (Western State, 1951)
Combined points quarter	44—2nd quarter BYU 28, Southern Mississippi 16 (1976)

Season Records

Season Records—Individual

Scoring

Most Touchdowns scored	16—Waymon Hamilton (1981)
Most Touchdowns responsible for	53—Jim McMahon (1980)
Most Points scored	96—Waymon Hamilton (1981)
Most PATs Attempted	71—Kurt Gunther (1980)
Most PATs Made	64—Kurt Gunther (1980)
Most Consecutive PATs	29—Leonard Chitty (1987)
Most Points Kicking	87—Kurt Gunther (1981)
Most Field Goals	18—Leonard Chitty (1987)

Total Offense

Most Yards Total Offense	4627—Jim McMahon (1980)
Most yards rushing	1,386—Pete VanValkenburg (1972)
Most times handled the ball	578—Robbie Bosco (1985)
Most rushes	232—Pete VanValkenburg (1972)
Best rushing average	6.94—Kelly Smith (1984)

Passing

Most yards passing	4,571—Jim McMahon (1980)
Most touchdown passes	47—Jim McMahon (1980)
Most passes attempted	511—Robbie Bosco (1985)
Most passes completed	338—Robbie Bosco (1985)
Best completion percentage	.713—Steve Young (1983)
Most passes had intercepted	24—Robbie Bosco (1985)
Best interception avoidance	1.7%—Jim McMahon (1981)

Pass Receiving

Most passes caught	100—Jay Miller (1973)
Most yards pass receiving	1,181—Jay Miller (1973)
Most touchdown receptions	15—Clay Brown (1980)
Most yards per catch	27.3—George Harris (1976)

Punting

Most punts	83—Rich Adams (1969)
Best punting average	50.6—Lee Johnson (1983)

Punt Returns

Most yards on punt returns	624—Golden Richards (1971)
Most punt returns	54—Vai Sikahema (1985)
Best average punt return	22.9—Don Bushore (1948)
Most touchdowns on punt returns	4—Golden Richards (1971)

Kickoff Returns

Most kickoff returns	27—Chris Farasopoulos (1970)
Most yards kickoff returns	659—Chris Farasopoulos (1970)
Best average kickoff returns	40.1—Paul Allen (1961)

Pass Interceptions

Most pass interceptions	9—Dave Atkinson (1971)
	9—Gene Frantz (1962)
Most yards interception returns	233—Dan Hansen (1971)

Season Records—Team

Offense

Most yards total offense	6,502—1985 (13 games)
Best average total offense	584.2—1983 (11 games)
Most first downs	347—1985 (13 games)

Most first downs per game	30.9—1983 (11 games)
Most passing first downs per game	16.9—1983 (11 games)
Most yards rushing	2,499—1958 (10 games)
Most yards passing	4,918—1980 (12 games)

Passing

Most passes attempted	560—1985 (13 games)
Most passes completed	367—1985 (13 games)
Lowest interception percentage	2.2—1981 (12 games)
Best completion percentage	.707—1983 (11 games)

Pass Interceptions

Percentage of interceptions by BYU	13.2—1962 (10 games)
Most pass interceptions	28—1987 (12 games)
Most yards on interception returns	514—1971 (11 games)

Punting

Most punts	83—1969 (3,239 yards)
Best punting average	50.6—1983
Best net punting average	45.0—1983

Punt Returns

Most yards punt returns	701—1971 (11 games)
Best average per returns	19.5—1948

Kickoff Returns

Most yards kickoff returns	994—1960 (41 returns)
Best average per return	28.7—1969 (28 returns)

Scoring

Most points scored	560—1980 (12 games)
Fewest points scored	10—1922 (6 games)

Penalties, Fumbles

Most yards penalized	1,319—1980 (12 games)
Fewest yards penalized	204—1953 (10 games)
Most opponents' fumbles recovered	36—1977 (11 games)
Fewest fumbles lost	9—1957, 9—1976

Miscellaneous

Most consecutive victories in a season	13—1984
Longest undefeated string	25—1983–85
Longest string without being shutout	168 games—1975–88
Most games without a tie	179—1974–88

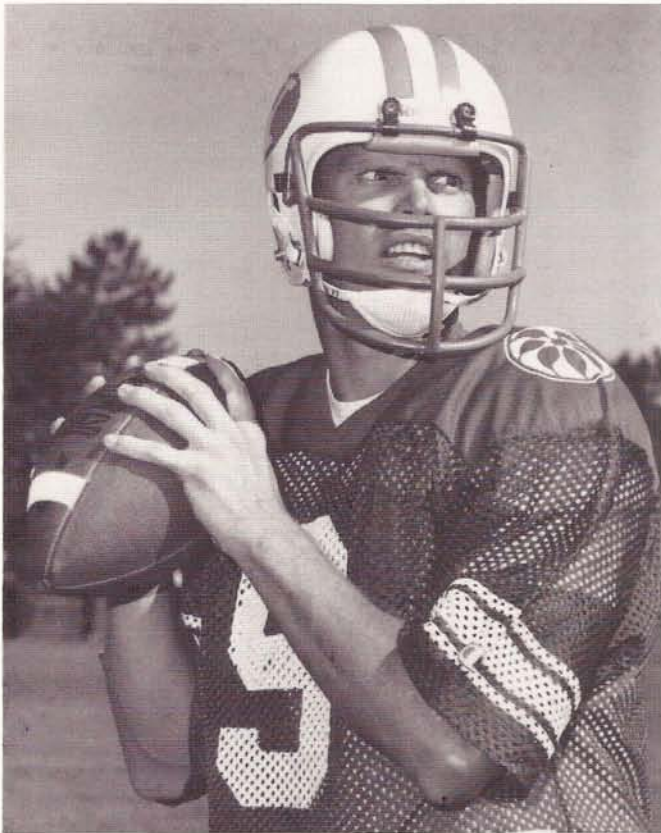
Defense

Total defensive yardage	2,381—1954 (9 games)
Lowest average per game	244.5—1958 (10 games)
Fewest yards allowed rushing	874—1967 (10 games)
Fewest yards allowed passing	605—1952 (60.5 yards per game)
Fewest first downs	111—1954 (9 games)
Fewest points allowed opponents	41—1937
Fewest points allowed per game	4.6—1937
Lowest rushing per game	2.1—1967

Attendance

Single game at home	65,921 (Wyoming, 1987)
Season at home	392,447 (1985, 6 games)
Season average at home	65,408 (6 games, 1985)
Season total	641,008 (12 games, 1986)
Season average	53,417 (12 games, 1986)

Career Records



Total offense leader Jim McMahon

Total Offense

Most total plays	1,325—Jim McMahon (1977–81)
Most total yardage	9,723—Jim McMahon (1977–81)
Best average gain per play	7.5—Steve Young (1981–83)

Rushing Offense

Most rushes	625—Jeff Blanc (1973–76)
Most yards gained rushing	2,710—Lakei Heimuli (1983–86)
Best average gain per rush	5.2—Pete VanValkenburg (1970–72)

Passing Offense

Most passes attempted	1,060—Jim McMahon (1977–81)
Most passes completed	653—Jim McMahon (1977–81)
Most passes had intercepted	46—Marc Wilson (1977–79)
Highest completion percentage	652—Steve Young (1981–83)
Most yards gained passing	9,536—Jim McMahon (1977–81)
Most touchdown passes	84—Jim McMahon (1977–81)
Best interception avoidance	3.2%—Jim McMahon (1977–81)

Pass Receiving

Most passes caught	183—Phil Odle (1965–67)
Most yards gained	2,548—Phil Odle (1965–67)
Most touchdown passes caught	25—Phil Odle (1965–67)

Punting

Most punts	201—Rich Adams (1967–69)
Best average	47.0—Lee Johnson (1983–84)

Pass Interceptions

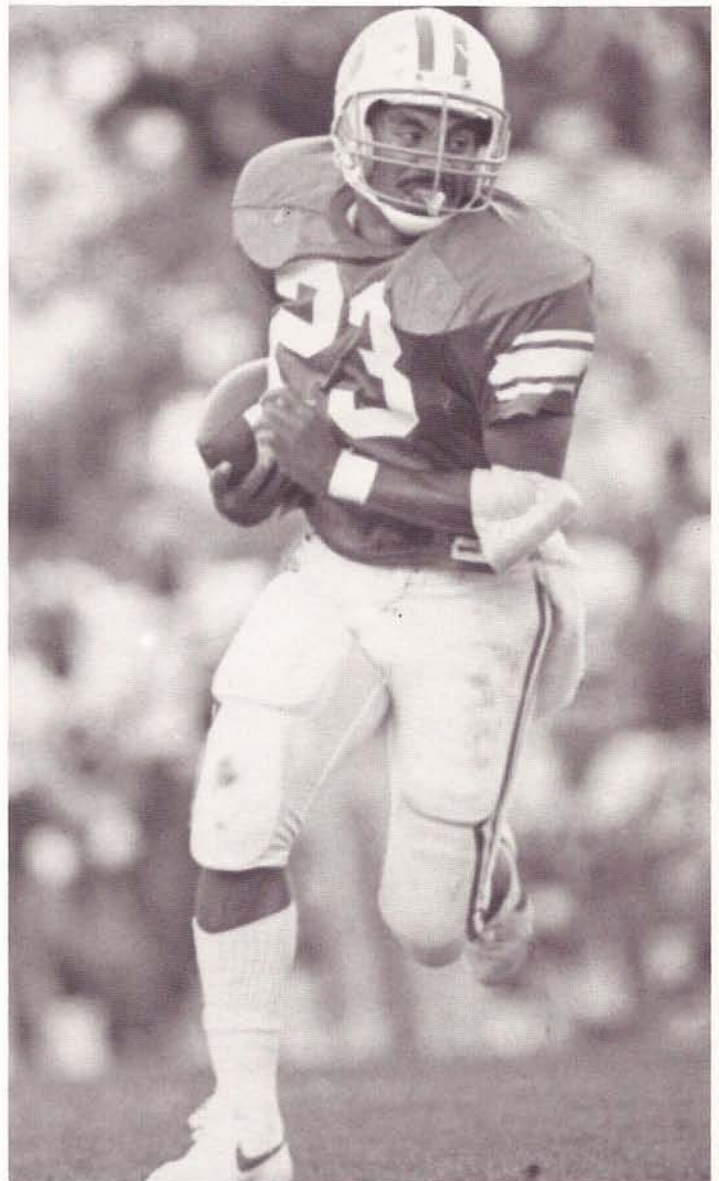
Most interceptions	20—Dave Atkinson (1971–73)
Most yards interceptions returned	421—Dan Hansen (1970–72)

Return Yardage

Most yards kickoff returns	1,375—Chris Farasopoulos (1968–70)
Most yards punt returns	1,312—Vai Sikahema (1980–85)
Most combined punt-kickoff yards	2,454—Chris Farasopoulos (1968–70)
Most punt-kickoff returns	202—Vai Sikahema (1980–85)
Most punt returns	153—Vai Sikahema (1980–85)

Scoring

Most touchdowns scored	32—Waymon Hamilton (1981–83)
	32—Lakei Heimuli (1983–86)
Most touchdowns responsible for	94—Jim McMahon (1977–81)
Most points scored	243—Kurt Gunther (1980–82)
Most points on conversions	162—Kurt Gunther (1980–82)
Most conversions attempted	179—Kurt Gunther (1980–82)
Most consecutive conversions	42—Leonard Chitty (1986–87)
Most field goals	34—Leonard Chitty (1986–87)
Most points kicking	243—Kurt Gunther (1980–82)



Punt return specialist Vai Sikahema

Season Best Marks



Matt Bellini: 51 catches each of past two years

Total Offense

4,627	*Jim McMahon (1980)
4,346	*Steve Young (1983)
4,141	Robbie Bosco (1985)
3,932	*Robbie Bosco (1984)
3,580	*Marc Wilson (1979)
3,507	Steve Young (1982)
3,458	*Jim McMahon (1981)
2,919	*Gifford Nielsen (1976)
2,545	*Virgil Carter (1966)
2,525	Sean Covey (1988)
2,438	*Marc Wilson (1977)
2,343	Gary Sheide (1973)
2,263	*Virgil Carter (1965)
2,175	Gary Sheide (1974)
2,157	Steve Lindsley (1986)

Rushing

1,386	*Pete VanValkenburg (1972)
1,149	*Eldon Fortie (1962)
984	Jeff Blanc (1975)
966	Lakei Heimuli (1986)
857	Lakei Heimuli (1985)
906	*John Ogden (1966)
851	Casey Tiualu (1983)
822	*Ray Oliverson (1951)
796	Lakei Heimuli (1984)
791	Kip Jackson (1969)

Passing

4,571	*Jim McMahon (1980)
4,273	*Robbie Bosco (1985)
3,902	*Steve Young (1983)

3,875	*Robbie Bosco (1984)
3,720	*Marc Wilson (1979)
3,555	*Jim McMahon (1981)
3,192	*Gifford Nielsen (1976)
3,100	*Steve Young (1982)
2,607	Sean Covey (1988)
2,418	*Marc Wilson (1977)
2,350	Gary Sheide (1973)
2,247	Steve Lindsley (1986)
2,182	Virgil Carter (1966)
2,174	Gary Sheide (1974)
1,833	Bob Jensen (1987)

Pass Receiving

100	*Jay Miller (1973)
77	*Phil Odle (1967)
67	*Gordon Hudson (1981)
67	*Gordon Hudson (1982)
66	Lakei Heimuli (1985)
64	Chuck Cutler (1988)
63	Mark Bellini (1985)
63	Trevor Molini (1985)
62	Dan Plater (1981)
60	David Mills (1984)
60	Casey Tiualu (1983)
60	*Scott Phillips (1980)
60	Phil Odle (1966)
55	Glen Kozlowski (1984)
52	Darren Handley (1987)
52	Mike Chronister (1978)
51	Todd Christensen (1976)
51	Matt Bellini (1987, 1988)
50	Kirk Pendleton (1983)
50	Eddie Stinnett (1983)

50	Todd Christensen (1977)
49	Kelly Smith (1985)
49	Logan Hunter (1972)
48	Clay Brown (1980)
48	Scott Pettis (1981)
46	Kelly Smith (1984)
46	*Homer Jones (1979)
46	Mark Bellini (1986)
43	Eric Lane (1980)
43	John VanDerWouden (1977)

Punting

50.6	Lee Johnson (1983)
45.6	*Mike Mees (1982)
45.5	Lee Johnson (1984)
45.3	Clay Brown (1979)
44.8	Pat Thompson (1988)
44.8	*Gary Dunn (1959)
43.3	Pat Thompson (1987)
41.5	Pat Thompson (1986)
41.4	Rich Adams (1967)
41.2	Kevin Towle (1985)
40.9	Rich Adams (1968)
40.9	Mike Mees (1981)

Interceptions

9	Dave Atkinson (1971)
9	*Gene Frantz (1962)
8	Dave Atkinson (1972)
8	*Dan Hansen (1970)
7	*Jeff Wilcox (1986)
7	*Tom Holmoe (1980)
7	Dan Hansen (1971)
7	Bobby Roberts (1967)
7	*Bobby Roberts (1966)
7	Carroll Johnston (1957)

Scoring

96	*Waymon Hamilton (1981)
90	*Clay Brown (1980)
90	*Ray Oliverson (1951)
87	Kurt Gunther (1981)
86	Leonard Chitty (1987)
86	Eldon Fortie (1962)
85	*Lee Johnson (1983)
84	Mark Bellini (1985)
84	Lakei Heimuli (1985)
84	Eric Lane (1980)
84	Pete VanValkenburg (1973)
82	Lee Johnson (1984)
82	Kurt Gunther (1980)
82	Brent Johnson (1979)
80	Leonard Chitty (1986)
79	*Dave Taylor (1976)
74	Kurt Gunther (1982)
73	*Dev Duke (1977)
72	Eric Lane (1979)

*Led Conference

Statistical Leaders

Passing

Year	Player	Att.	Comp.	Int.	Yards	TD
1988	Sean Covey	319	174	10	2607	13
1987	Bob Jensen	259	144	14	1833	10
1986	Steve Lindsley	287	180	18	2247	12
1985	Robbie Bosco	511	338	24	4273	30
1984	*Robbie Bosco	458	283	11	3875	33
1983	##*Steve Young	429	306	10	3902	33
1982	*Steve Young	367	230	18	3100	18
1981	##*Jim McMahon	423	272	7	3555	30
1980	##*Jim McMahon	445	284	18	4571	47
1979	*Marc Wilson	427	250	15	3720	29
1978	Marc Wilson	233	121	13	1499	8
1977	*Marc Wilson	277	164	18	2418	24
1976	*Gifford Nielsen	372	207	19	3192	29
1975	Gifford Nielsen	180	110	7	1471	10
1974	Gary Sheide	300	181	19	2174	23
1973	*Gary Sheide	294	177	12	2350	22
1972	Bill August	144	69	5	891	2
1971	Bill August	87	37	11	448	2
1970	Rick Jones	168	76	17	851	1
1969	Marc Lyons	193	87	11	1297	9
1968	Marc Lyons	157	66	9	735	2
1967	Marc Lyons	193	99	8	1313	9
1966	Virgil Carter	293	141	16	2182	21
1965	*Virgil Carter	250	120	13	1789	20
1964	Virgil Carter	193	66	14	1154	9
1963	Ron Stewart	23	10	0	160	1
1962	Eldon Fortie	100	43	11	814	7
1961	Eldon Fortie	83	33	11	469	5
1960	Bud Belnap	51	20	8	285	2
1959	Gary Dunn	31	10	3	223	1
	Ron Startin	35	16	4	145	0
1958	Wayne Startin	68	28	8	332	2
1957	Carroll Johnston	102	39	7	477	3
1956	Carroll Johnston	167	71	15	*945	8
1955	Don Dixon	60	21	9	335	2
1954	Ron Bean	42	20	1	437	0

Pass Receiving

Year	Player	Caught	Yards	TD
1988	Chuck Cutler	64	1039	10
1987	Darren Handley	52	636	3
1986	Mark Bellini	46	839	5
1985	Mark Bellini	63	1008	14
1984	*David Mills	60	1023	7
1983	Casey Tiumalu	60	583	3
	Gordon Hudson	44	596	6
1982	*Gordon Hudson	67	928	6
1981	*Gordon Hudson	67	960	10
1980	*Scott Phillips	60	689	7
1979	*Homer Jones	46	404	4
1978	Mike Chronister	52	850	3
1977	*Todd Christensen	50	603	5
1976	Todd Christensen	51	510	3
1975	Todd Christensen	30	319	3
	John VanDerWouden	29	621	3
1974	John Betham	38	569	6

1973	##*Jay Miller	100	1181	8
1972	Logan Hunter	49	555	2
1971	Golden Richards	14	238	1
1970	Golden Richards	36	513	1
1969	Kip Jackson	25	261	2
1968	Ed Romero	41	495	1
1967	*Phil Odle	77	971	9
1966	Phil Odle	60	920	5
1965	*Phil Odle	46	657	11
1964	Bruce Smith	24	413	3
1963	Bruce Smith	13	178	1
1962	Bruce Smith	14	230	0
1961	Paul Allen	5	261	3
	Don Peterson	11	115	0
1960	Jack Gifford	6	138	1
1959	Howard Ringwood	10	130	0
1958	R. K. Brown	10	177	2
1957	R. K. Brown	12	183	2
1956	Burt Bullock	22	291	2
1955	Owen Skousen	10	190	0
1954	Tom Verbantz	14	226	0

Rushing

Year	Player	TC	Yards	Avg.
1988	Fred Whittingham	88	513	5.83
1987	Fred Whittingham	129	418	3.24
1986	Lakei Heimuli	230	966	4.20
1985	Lakei Heimuli	188	857	4.56
1984	Lakei Heimuli	158	796	5.04
1983	Casey Tiumalu	139	851	6.12
1982	Casey Tiumalu	110	681	6.0
1981	Scott Pettis	94	499	5.3
1980	Eric Lane	96	473	4.9
1979	Eric Lane	94	595	6.3
1978	Bill Ring	116	520	4.5
1977	Scott Phillips	47	325	6.9
1976	Jeff Blanc	149	594	4.0
1975	Jeff Blanc	216	984	4.6
1974	Jeff Blanc	199	784	3.9
1973	Mark Terranova	94	414	4.3
1972	##*Pete VanValkenburg	232	1386	6.0
1971	Pete VanValkenburg	121	601	4.9
1970	Pete VanValkenburg	103	405	3.9
1969	Kip Jackson	209	791	3.7
1968	Dave Swanson	94	353	3.8
1967	Ron Wakley	62	296	4.7
1966	*John Ogden	204	906	4.4
1965	*John Ogden	152	700	4.6
1964	*John Ogden	179	770	4.3
1963	Phil Brady	71	318	4.5
1962	*Eldon Fortie	199	1149	5.8
1961	Eldon Fortie	138	422	3.1
1960	Bud Belnap	101	256	2.5
1959	LeGrande Young	83	423	5.1
1958	*Weldon Jackson	101	698	6.9
1957	Weldon Jackson	138	605	4.3
1956	Steve Campora	34	259	7.6
1955	Phil Oylar	64	366	5.7
1954	Dick Felt	90	379	4.2

Total Offense

Year	Player	Rush	Pass	Total
1988	Sean Covey	-82	2607	2525
1987	Bob Jensen	84	1833	1917
1986	Steve Lindsley	-90	2247	2157
1985	*Robbie Bosco	-132	4273	4141
1984	#*Robbie Bosco	57	3857	3932
1983	#*Steve Young	444	3902	4346
1982	*Steve Young	407	3100	3507
1981	#*Jim McMahon	-97	3555	3458
1980	#*Jim McMahon	56	4571	4627
1979	#*Marc Wilson	140	3720	3580
1978	Marc Wilson	85	1499	1584
1977	*Marc Wilson	20	2418	2438
1976	*Gifford Nielsen	-273	3192	2919
1975	Gifford Nielsen	-144	1471	1327
1974	Gary Sheide	-165	2174	2009
1973	Gary Sheide	-7	2350	2343
1972	Pete VanValkenburg	1386	32	1418
1971	Pete VanValkenburg	601	83	684
1970	Rick Jones	-112	851	739
1969	Marc Lyons	-83	1297	1214
1968	Marc Lyons	-99	735	636
1967	Marc Lyons	137	1313	1450
1966	#*Virgil Carter	363	2182	2545
1965	*Virgil Carter	474	1789	2263
1964	Virgil Carter	38	1154	1542
1963	Phil Brady	318	130	448
1962	*Eldon Fortie	1149	814	1963
1961	Eldon Fortie	422	469	891
1960	Bud Belnap	256	285	541
1959	LeGrande Young	423	0	423
1958	Weldon Jackson	698	0	698
1957	Weldon Jackson	605	0	605
1956	Carroll Johnson	39	986	1025
1955	Phil Oyler	366	15	381
1954	Ron Bean	4	437	441
1953	LaVon Satterfield	114	568	682
1952	Reed Stolworthy	436	0	436

Scoring

Year	Player	TD	PAT	FG	PTS
1988	Matt Bellini	11	0	0	66
1987	Leonard Chitty	0	32	18	86
1986	Leonard Chitty	0	32	16	80
1985	Mark Bellini	14	0	0	84
	Lakei Heimuli	14	0	0	84
1984	Lee Johnson	0	43	13	82
1983	*Lee Johnson	0	52	11	85
1982	*Kurt Gunther	0	41	11	74
1981	*Waymon Hamilton	16	0	0	96
1980	*Clay Brown	15	0	0	90
1979	*Brent Johnson	0	52	10	82
1978	Bill Ring	11	0	0	66
1977	*Dev Duke	0	46	9	73
1976	*Dave Taylor	0	34	15	79
1975	Jeff Blanc	11	0	0	66
1974	Jeff Blanc	10	0	0	60
1973	Dev Duke	0	29	8	53
1972	Pete VanValkenburg	14	0	0	84

1971	Pete VanValkenburg	8	0	0	48
1970	Joe Liljenquist	0	9	11	42
1969	Joe Liljenquist	0	21	7	42
1968	Dave Swanson	6	6	0	44
1967	Dennis Patera	0	29	11	62
1966	Virgil Carter	9	1	0	56
1965	Phil Odle	11	0	0	66
1964	Virgil Carter	5	1	0	32
1963	Frank Baker	0	8	5	23
1962	Eldon Fortie	14	4	0	86
1961	Paul Allen	9	4	0	58
1960	Jack Gifford	3	0	0	18
1959	Jack Gifford	5	2	0	32
1958	Nyle McFarlane	6	3	0	42
1957	Steve Campora	3	1	0	19
1956	Steve Campora	4	0	0	24
1955	LeGrande Young	3	1	0	19
1954	Phil Oyler	3	0	0	18
1953	Dick Felt	5	0	0	30
1952	Dick Felt	7	0	0	42

Punting

Year	Player	No.	Yards	Avg.
1988	Pat Thompson	49	2195	44.8
1987	Pat Thompson	71	3077	43.3
1986	Pat Thompson	57	2364	41.5
1985	Kevin Towle	53	2185	41.2
1984	Lee Johnson	57	2593	45.5
1983	*Lee Johnson	24	1215	50.6
1982	*Mike Mees	40	1825	45.6
1981	Mike Mees	57	2330	40.9
1980	Clay Brown	39	1555	39.9
1979	#*Clay Brown	43	1950	45.3
1978	Jim McMahon	41	1600	39.0
1977	Jim McMahon	55	2161	39.3
1976	Dave Lowry	64	2462	38.5
1975	Mark Giles	43	1707	39.7
1974	Mark Giles	60	2165	36.1
1973	Mark Giles	58	2248	39.4
1972	Doug Coon	66	2500	37.9
1971	Joe Liljenquist	69	2748	39.8
1970	Joe Liljenquist	37	1489	40.3
1969	Rich Adams	83	3239	39.0
1968	Rich Adams	81	1530	40.9
1967	Rich Adams	37	1530	41.4
1966	Ben Laverty	32	1255	39.2
1965	Ben Laverty	52	2008	38.6
1964	Barry Corchnoy	40	1501	37.5
1963	*Barry Corchnoy	55	2159	39.3
1962	Bill Wright	41	1498	36.5
1961	Bill Wright	46	1862	40.5
1960	Ron Jacobson	34	1382	39.0
1959	*Gary Dunn	39	1748	44.8
1958	Gary Dunn	21	828	39.4
1957	Carroll Johnston	50	1730	34.6
1956	Carroll Johnston	26	977	37.4
1955	Dalton Overstreet	15	543	36.2
1954	Dalton Overstreet	14	617	44.1
1953	Dick Felt	27	958	35.5
1952	Udell Westover	40	1619	40.5

*Led Conference

#Led Nation

Cougar Bowl History

Freedom Bowl V, 1988

BYU 20, Colorado 17
December 29
Anaheim



A tough second-half defense, Ty Detmer coming off the bench to earn Most Valuable Player honors and two fourth-quarter field goals by Jason Chaffetz enabled the Cougars to upset Colorado.

Cool weather (42 degrees) by Southern California standards didn't hamper diminutive Eric Bieniemy, who rushed 33 times for 144 yards and two touchdowns.

But his heroics couldn't offset Detmer's 11 for 19 and 129 yards in the second half and a key pass interception by Scott Peterson to set up the game-winning field goal.

It was an exciting contest for the 35,941 fans (49,694 tickets were sold) although a big punting show failed to materialize in a matchup of the nation's top two punters. CU's Keith English averaged only 39 yards on two punts and BYU's Pat Thompson had four punts for a 33.5 average.

A fumble at midfield led to the Buffaloes' first score and then Sean Covey found Mike Salido to tie the score. An interception in the end zone stopped a BYU drive early in the second quarter and the Cougars trailed at the half, 14-7.

A Detmer to Chuck Cutler pass tied the game in the third quarter but CU took a 17-14 lead early in the final quarter.

The Cougars then moved from their own four to the CU 14 to tie the game with 4:11 left on a 31-yarder by Chaffetz. Three plays later Peterson's interception and a 15-yard penalty put the ball at the CU 32. With 2:33 left Chaffetz booted a 35-yarder for the victory.

A key performer for BYU was halfback Matt Bellini, who carried eight times for 78 yards and caught four passes for 41 yards. A sad note for the Buffs came early in 1989 when quarterback Sal Aunese was hospitalized with stomach cancer.

BYU	7	0	7	6	20
Colorado	7	7	0	3	17

	BYU	CU
Rushes-Yards	42-152	60-273
Passing Yards	168	64
Passes	15-28-1	5-16-2

All American Bowl, 1987

Virginia 22, BYU 16
December 22
Birmingham



The 11th annual All American Bowl was cool (temperature in the high 40s after two days of rain) and the Cougars never got warmed up despite taking a 3-0 lead.

BYU's 10th consecutive bowl appearance saw several records set but the Cougars were edged, 22-16, in their initial game with Virginia. Sean Covey attempted 61 passes, David Miles had 188 yards in receptions and Pat Thompson only had to punt once—all bowl records—but the Cougars fell just short several times.

Covey, who had led the Cougars to five straight wins as a starter, thought he had a first down at the BYU 46 with four minutes remaining but the ball was marked just short on a fourth-down play.

Darren Handley, BYU's leading receiver for the season, dropped a touchdown pass in the first quarter before BYU settled for a

20-yard field goal by Leonard Chitty. However, Chitty, who set a season mark for field goals (18) and consecutive PATs (29), missed 51 and 47-yarders in the second quarter as the Cavaliers took a 14-3 halftime lead.

BYU got to the Virginia two-yard line midway through the third quarter only to have a fourth-down pass tipped at the last second. Kyle Whittingham scampered eight yards to cut the lead to 14-9 at the end of third quarter.

Virginia, behind quarterback Scott Secules, the game MVP, made a crucial 76-yard drive to go ahead, 22-9, with 11 minutes left. BYU then went the same distance to score on a one-yard pass to Whittingham with seven minutes remaining.

The Cougars were hurt by the absence of running back/returner Mike O'Brien and linebacker Thor Salanoa, who both suffered knee injuries in the Australia game. Salanoa's loss was magnified when linebacker Richard Hobbs was sidelined in the first half of the bowl game.

Ironically, nine years earlier on the same date (his anniversary), Virginia Coach George Welsh had led his Navy team to a 23-16 win over BYU in the inaugural Holiday Bowl.

BYU	3	0	6	7	16
Virginia	7	7	0	8	22

	Virginia	BYU
Rushes-Yards	43-187	26-95
Passing Yards	162	394
Passes	10-19-2	37-61-1

Freedom Bowl III, 1986

UCLA 31, BYU 10
December 30
Anaheim



Although BYU failed to win the WAC title, the Cougars kept alive an impressive streak of nine bowl appearances in a row by being invited to the third annual Freedom Bowl. There they met familiar foes UCLA and Gaston Green.

The two teams had met in 1985 when the Bruins came from behind to win a closely contested struggle in Provo, 27-24. Green, UCLA's outstanding tailback, was limited to 59 yards in that game and much of UCLA's offense came as a result of John Lee's four field goals.

The Freedom Bowl, however, proved different as UCLA and Green broke open a close game in the third quarter and went on to win 31-10. He finished with 266 yards on 33 carries.

The first half was marked by defensive struggle. The two teams punted nine times in the first 30 minutes with the only scores coming after a turnover and a trick play.

BYU struck first. Linebacker Andy Katoa recovered a UCLA fumble at the Bruin 47 early in the first quarter, and after a Bob Jensen to Mark Bellini pass, Leonard Chitty put the Cougars ahead 3-0 with a 32-yard field goal. Soon afterward, UCLA stormed ahead to stay with a 71-yard touchdown drive highlighted by a 49-yard run on a reverse by Bruin receiver Karl Dorrell.

The second quarter was scoreless, and UCLA took its 7-3 lead to the locker room as the halftime festivities began.

From there on out, it was UCLA most of the way. Midway into the third quarter, Bruin fullback David Greenwood dashed 70 yards through the BYU defense and set up Green's one-yard touchdown run. David Franey followed with a 49-yard UCLA field goal and later,

Green bolted 79-yards with 52 seconds left in the period to conclude the scoring in the third quarter.

The fourth quarter was somewhat anticlimactic, but both teams managed to score a touchdown each. After a Bruin interception deep in BYU territory, Green faked a sweep, pulled up and hit Dorrell on a 13-yard scoring pass. BYU countered with a long scoring drive highlighted by two Mike Young to Chuck Cutler passes, and when Leonard Chitty tacked on the extra point after a 3-yard Bruce Hansen touchdown run with little over a minute remaining, the scoring in Freedom Bowl III was complete.

Cougar quarterbacks Bob Jensen and Mike Young managed to pass for over 200 yards, but UCLA and Green did most of the damage. Costly injuries to BYU standouts Mark Bellini (ankle) and Andy Katoa (knee) also hindered the Cougar effort. On the evening, Jensen completed 18 passes in 31 attempts for 124 yards with three interceptions, and Young was on target seven times in 12 attempts for 97 yards.

BYU	3	0	0	7	10
UCLA	7	0	17	7	31

	BYU	UCLA
Rushes-Yards	43-73	49-423
Passing yards	221	95
Passes	25-43-3	8-21-1

Florida Citrus Bowl, 1985

Ohio State 10, BYU 7
December 28
Orlando



In what promised to be a offensive showdown between pass-happy BYU (11-2) and rough and tumble Ohio State (8-3), two of the nation's top defenses took center stage. In fact, the game's only touchdowns were produced by a noseguard on an interception and a reserve wide receiver on a broken play. The rest of the contest was marked by intense hitting, and as is the case with most defensive struggles, the team that made the fewest mistakes won the ball game.

Buckeye kicker Rich Spangler tallied the first points of the game with a 47-yard field goal early in the second quarter to give Ohio State a 3-0 lead. BYU attempted to answer with a long drive of its own, only to come away empty after Vai Sikahema fumbled on an apparent touchdown plunge.

Before the first half ended, however, the Cougars again mounted a long drive and finally hit paydirt when quarterback Robbie Bosco rolled left, whirled right and found wide receiver David Miles on a 38-yard scoring strike to give the Cougars a 7-3 halftime lead.

When the teams returned to the field for the second half, misfortune immediately struck the Cougars. Deep in his own territory, Bosco attempted to throw a short pass underneath the dropping Buckeye linebackers and instead found Ohio State noseguard Larry Kolic who snatched the errant pass and took it in for an OSU touchdown and a 10-7 lead.

The circumstances seemed ripe for another bowl game miracle for the Cougars, but it was not to be.

Bosco was able to lead BYU on two late drives but both were stopped by Buckeye interceptions.

On the day, Bosco was 26 for 50 and a touchdown, but miscues told the story. Ohio State was the benefactor of six Cougar turnovers, and the Big-10 Buckeyes went home the victor.

BYU	0	7	0	0	7
Ohio St.	0	3	7	0	10

	Ohio St.	BYU
Rushes-Yards	42-133	22-88
Passing Yards	196	261
Passes	19-36-0	26-50-4

Holiday Bowl VII, 1984

BYU 24, Michigan 17
December 21
San Diego



Holiday Bowl VII lived up to all the glamour and excitement of the previous six bowls, plus it had a new dimension—national championship luster—thanks to BYU's undefeated, untied season and No. 1 ranking. The 24-17 Cougar victory marked the first time in years that a non-New Year's Day bowl game determined the national championship.

The contest was played in typical Holiday Bowl fashion. After a scoreless first quarter in which Cougar quarterback Robbie Bosco was forced to the sideline with an injured knee and ankle, the game began to develop drama. BYU scored first with 8:37 left in the first half on a five-yard run by Kelly Smith. The touchdown was set up when a limping Bosco returned to the lineup and engineered an 80-yard scoring drive.

The Wolverines responded by putting together an 80-yard drive of their own, culminating on Rick Rogers' five-yard touchdown run up the middle. The PAT tied the score at 7-7. The tie was short-lived, however, as a 31-yard field goal by Lee Johnson with time running out in the first half gave BYU a 10-7 lead.

Midway through the third period, Michigan went on top for the first time at 14-10 on a 10-yard scoring strike from Bob Zurbrugg to Bob Perryman. The Wolverines added to their lead when Bob Bergeron nailed a 32-yard field goal to make it 17-10 with 14:14 to play in the game. The Cougar offense then produced an 80-yard drive that culminated with a seven-yard Bosco-to-Glen Kozlowski touchdown pass to tie the game at 17-17 with 10:51 to go.

Bosco's 13-yard scoring toss to Smith with 1:23 remaining made it 24-17 and clinched a 13-0 season and the Cougars' first-ever national championship. For the game, BYU passed for 371 yards and rushed for another 112. The Cougar defense, meanwhile, held Michigan to 120 yards rushing and 80 yards passing. Attendance: 61,243.

Michigan	0	7	7	3	17
BYU	0	10	0	14	24

	Michigan	BYU
Rushes-Yards	49-120	27-112
Passing Yards	82	371
Passes	7-15-1	35-49-3

Holiday Bowl VI, 1983

BYU 21, Missouri 17
December 23
San Diego



Yet another chapter was added to the saga of impossible, thrilling Holiday Bowl finishes when BYU defeated Missouri 21-17. The game was billed as a classic matchup between Missouri's stubborn defense and BYU's explosive offense, led by quarterback Steve Young.

For most of the game the defenses were in control. Missouri held BYU to just 167 yards of total offense in the first half and gave up only one touchdown to the Cougars. BYU's defense, however, allowed the Tigers only 157 yards of offense and 10 points in the first half. Missouri got its first-half points on a two-yard run by Eric Drain and a 37-yard field goal by Brad Burditt.

BYU's touchdown came on a 10-yard quarterback draw by Young. In the second half, Young hit Eddie Stinnett with a 33-yard pass. But Missouri came right back with another two-yard plunge by Drain. A valiant goal-line stand by BYU's defense gave the offense the ball on the six yard line with 3:57 left in the game.

The Cougars marched down field until, with a first-and-10 situation on the Missouri 15 yard line, Young handed the ball to Stinnett, who faked a sweep and lofted the ball back to Young. The ball barely cleared the outstretched hands of Missouri's Bobby Bell, but Young hauled in the throw and rambled into the end zone. The extra point gave BYU the lead 21-17 with only 23 seconds left.

Kyle Morrell then intercepted a Missouri desperation pass. Young finished the game 24 of 36 passing for 314 yards and three interceptions. Casey Tiumalu picked up 57 yards on 27 carries. Attendance: 51,480.

Missouri	7	3	0	7	17
BYU	0	7	7	7	21

	MO	BYU
Rushes-Yards	64-266	25-106
Passing Yards	86	328
Passes	7-16-2	25-37-3

Holiday Bowl V, 1982

Ohio State 47, BYU 17
December 17
San Diego



The Cougars had their two-game Holiday Bowl win streak snapped by Ohio State, 47-17, in a game that took the fun out of the usually raucous affair in San Diego.

The BYU bubble burst at the outset of the third quarter, when the Buckeyes reeled off 17 unanswered points, while BYU only got one snap . . . an interception at that. The OSU damage came mainly on the ground, as Buckeye runners rolled up 329 yards en route to their seventh consecutive win.

Tim Spencer was the main gun for the Bucks, as he blew through the Cougar defense for 167 yards, including a record-setting 61-yard touchdown run in the second quarter that put OSU up 10-7.

As usual, the BYU quarterback rolled up impressive marks, but the Cougars had trouble making points out of Steve Young's 341 yards passing of 27 of 45 accuracy. The Cougars turned the ball over to OSU three times inside the 30 and saw the Bucks convert each turnover into a score.

The Cougars' two touchdowns were at each end of the game, with the first, a seven-yard strike to Neil Balholm, coming in the opening quarter and the final tally, a 16-yard Young-to-Hudson connection, in the final stanza. Attendance: 52,533.

Ohio State	3	14	17	13	47
BYU	0	10	0	7	17

	OSU	BYU
Rushes-Yards	66-329	18-60
Passing Yards	132	352
Passes	11-19-0	28-46-1

Holiday Bowl IV, 1981

BYU 38, Washington St. 36
December 18
San Diego



The 1981 edition of the Holiday Bowl fit the mold of its predecessors. This time it was the Cougars of BYU versus the Cougars of Washington State playing before a crowd of 52,419. Again it was like two different games. BYU held a 24-7 lead at halftime, then pushed the score to 31-7, as Tom Holmoe intercepted a pass and returned it 35 yards to give the WAC team a comfortable 31-7 edge.

But as the second half progressed, it appeared BYU would be the come-from-behind victim in this one. With only 59 seconds left in the third period, WSU brought the score to 31-28, and from there the team from Provo had to hold on for its life.

In a crucial third-and-12 situation on BYU's 18 yard line with 30 seconds remaining in the third period, McMahon began completing passes that covered 82 yards and put BYU in the end zone again to stretch the lead to 38-28.

Statistically, it was a typical McMahon game: 27 of 43 with no interceptions, 342 yards and three touchdowns. But he will be remembered most, perhaps, for turning a fumbled snap into a carry for a first down.

Tight end Gordon Hudson had seven receptions for 126 yards and a TD.

Washington St.	0	7	21	8	36
BYU	7	17	7	7	38

	WSU	BYU
Rushes-Yards	53-245	32-69
Passing Yards	106	368
Passes	8-25-2	28-44-0

Holiday Bowl III, 1980

BYU 46, Southern Methodist 45
December 19
San Diego



One pundit said the 1980 Holiday Bowl was actually two ball games—the first a contest that lasted most of four quarters, the other that was of four minutes duration. SMU seemed in control the first game, while the Cougars, behind 20 points with only minutes remaining, surged to a stunning 46-45 win.

Unfortunately, many fans either turned off their TV sets or left the stadium in San Diego before the "second game" began. For 56 minutes the Mustangs taught the Cougars a lesson in running the football. The Mustang's two great runners, Craig James and Eric Dickerson, rushed for a combined total of 335 yards.

With 4:07 remaining in the game, SMU scored to go ahead, 45-25. From there, the Cougars connected on a TD pass, recovered an on-side kick, scored on a one-yard scamper by Scott Phillips, blocked a punt and, finally (with three seconds left on the clock), scored on a "Hail Mary" pass of 46 yards from Jim McMahon to Clay Brown. With the score tied, Kurt Gunther kicked the extra point to send BYU fans streaming onto the field.

Statistically, McMahon completed 32 of 49 passes for 446 yards. It may have been the most exciting bowl game ever with the Cougars getting 21 points in the final two minutes and 33 seconds.

Southern Methodist	19	10	9	7	45
BYU	7	6	6	27	46

	SMU	BYU
Rushes-Yards	66-393	24-2
Passing Yards	53	446
Passes	6-11-0	32-49-1

Holiday Bowl II, 1979

Indiana 38, BYU 37
December 21
San Diego



The 1979 season ended with BYU leading the nation in three major categories: scoring, passing and total offense. Moreover, the

Cougars were one of the few undefeated, untied teams in the nation with an 11-0 mark.

Those kinds of credentials, plus their national rankings in the polls (9th UPI and AP), made the Mountain Cats favorites over the at-large entry, Indiana. It was BYU's first-ever meeting with a Big Ten school, and the net result was one of the most exciting bowl games of the season.

The opportunistic Hoosiers played BYU even in the first quarter, then carried a 21-17 lead at the half. BYU spurted ahead in the third period, 34-31, on a 15-yard pass from All-American Marc Wilson to fullback Eric Lane.

But midway through the fourth quarter, Indiana's Tim Wilber returned a punt 62 yards to push the Hoosiers ahead 38-37. With 2:06 remaining, the Cougars moved the ball 69 yards to the Indiana 10 yard line.

Then, with 11 seconds left, Brent Johnson missed a 27-yard field goal that would have made the score 40-38. Marc Wilson was voted the MVP on offense (28 of 43 for 380 yards) and Indiana's cornerback, Tim Wilber, won the honor on defense. Attendance: 52,200.

Indiana	14	7	10	7	38
BYU	14	3	17	3	37

	IND	BYU
Rushes-Yards	59-183	30-140
Passing Yards	171	380
Passes	11-30-1	28-43-3

Tangerine Bowl, 1976

Oklahoma St. 49, BYU 21
December 18
Orlando



Powerful Oklahoma State, sparked by All-American Terry Miller (173 yards rushing on 23 carries), used four pass interceptions and a fumble recovery to capture the Tangerine Bowl contest. Defensively, the Cowboys yielded only 46 yards rushing.

The Cougars, however, stayed close in the first half, which ended 28-14. But Dave Lowry returned the second-half kickoff 102 yards (a Tangerine Bowl record) to bring the score to 21-28. The crowd of 37,812 fans saw the two teams roll up 70 points between them.

Quarterback Gifford Nielsen completed 23 of 34 passes for 209 yards and one touchdown, but the Cougars could only roll up 255 total yards to 402 for OSU. BYU's record was 9-2 prior to the Tangerine Bowl game.

Oklahoma State had tied for the Big Eight title but missed out on the Orange Bowl due to the league's tie-breaking formula.

Oklahoma State	7	21	21	0	49
BYU	0	14	7	0	21

	OSU	BYU
Rushes-Yards	70-375	26-46
Passing Yards	27	209
Passes	2-10-0	23-34-4

Holiday Bowl, 1978

Navy 23, BYU 16
December 22
San Diego



The inaugural game of the Holiday Bowl pitted two teams with local drawing power, the Naval Academy and Brigham Young University. Despite chilly temperatures, (for San Diego that is), the two teams engaged in a hard-hitting battle.

The Cougars had a 16-3 lead at one point, even though the score was 9-3 at the end of the first half. Defense dominated the first two quarters. Brent Johnson put the Cougars on the scoreboard first with a 33-yard field goal with 8:26 left in the first quarter. But Navy's Bob Tata boomed through a 40-yard field goal to tie the score at 3-3.

Jim McMahon sent the Cougars ahead with a 10-yard pass to Mike Chronister, but Johnson missed the extra point. McMahon ran another in from two-yards out in the third period before the Middies took charge. Navy scored two field goals in the fourth quarter, but it was a 65-yard pass to Phil McConkey that did the Cougars in.

Some 48,003 witnessed the game in person. McConkey was named Best Offensive Player, BYU's Tom Enlow won Best Defensive Player honors for the game. Navy finished the year with a 9-3 record, BYU with a 9-4 mark.

Navy	0	3	7	13	23
BYU	3	6	7	0	16

	Navy	BYU
Rushes-Yards	58-214	33-74
Passing Yards	138	181
Passes	8-14-1	16-34-2

Fiesta Bowl, 1974

Oklahoma State 16, BYU 6
December 28
Tempe



Competing in their first post-season bowl game ever, BYU played Western Athletic Conference host to the Cowboys of Oklahoma State before a crowd of 50,878.

The Cougars got off to a quick start with two field goals during the first quarter before All-WAC quarterback Gary Sheide was injured in the last moments of the first quarter. He was replaced by junior reserve Mark Giles.

The Cowboys took the scoring lead during the second quarter on a TD run around left end, so the halftime score was OSU 7, BYU 6. OSU regained possession of the ball on the Cougars' 17 yard line after intercepting a Giles-to-Tom Toolson pass, but was unable to convert on the turnover.

A field goal from 32 yards out put the Cowboys in front 10-7 at the end of the third quarter. With 1:14 remaining in the game, OSU scored another TD on a 40-yard halfback pass to complete the scoring. The Cougars outgained the Cowboys in total yardage 301 to 214. Giles was 11 out of 26 for 138 yards. BYU's record was 7-3-1 prior to the Fiesta Bowl.

Oklahoma State	0	7	3	6	16
BYU	6	0	0	0	6

	OSU	BYU
Rushes-Yards	55-180	36-130
Passing Yards	77	181
Passes	7-18-0	15-31-3

Future Schedules

Football (subject to change)

1990		1991		1992	
Sept. 8	– Miami (Florida)	Sept. 7	– at UCLA	Sept. 5	– Utah State
Sept. 15	– at Oregon	Sept. 21	– at Penn State	Sept. 12	– San Diego State
Sept. 22	– Colorado State	Sept. 28	– Air Force	Sept. 19	– UCLA
Oct. 6	– at UTEP	Oct. 5	– at Utah State	Sept. 26	– Penn State
Oct. 13	– at Washington State	Oct. 12	– UTEP	Oct. 3	– at Air Force
Oct. 20	– San Diego State	Oct. 19	– Hawaii	Oct. 10	– New Mexico
Oct. 27	– New Mexico	Oct. 26	– at New Mexico	Oct. 17	– at Hawaii
Nov. 3	– at Air Force	Nov. 2	– at Colorado State	Oct. 24	– at Notre Dame
Nov. 10	– at Wyoming	Nov. 9	– Wyoming	Oct. 31	– Colorado State
Nov. 17	– at Utah	Nov. 16	– at San Diego State	Nov. 7	– at Wyoming
Nov. 24	– Utah State	Nov. 23	– Utah	Nov. 14	– at UTEP
Dec. 1	– at Hawaii			Nov. 21	– at Utah
		1993		1994	
	Sept. 4	– at San Diego State	Sept. 3	– Utah State	
	Sept. 11	– Hawaii	Sept. 10	– Air Force	
	Sept. 18	– at Air Force	Sept. 17	– at Washington	
	Sept. 25	– at Utah State	Sept. 24	– San Diego State	
	Oct. 9	– at UCLA	Oct. 1	– New Mexico	
	Oct. 16	– Notre Dame	Oct. 8	– at Wyoming	
	Oct. 23	– UTEP	Oct. 15	– at Notre Dame	
	Oct. 30	– at New Mexico	Oct. 22	– at Texas-El Paso	
	Nov. 6	– at Colorado State	Oct. 29	– Arizona State	
	Nov. 13	– Wyoming	Nov. 5	– Colorado State	
	Nov. 20	– Utah	Nov. 12	– at Hawaii	
			Nov. 19	– at Utah	

1989–90 Basketball Schedule (Tentative)

Date	(Day)	Opponent	Site
Nov. 24	(Fri)	Siena	Provo
Nov. 25	(Sat)	Eastern Washington	Provo
Nov. 28	(Tue)	Weber State	Provo
Nov. 30	(Thur)	Utah State	Logan
Dec. 2	(Sat)	Penn State	State College
Dec. 5	(Tue)	Arizona State	Tempe
Dec. 8	(Fri)	Cougar Classic (Alabama-Bir., Georgia Southern, N. Texas State)	Provo
Dec. 9	(Sat)	Utah State	Provo
Dec. 12	(Tue)	Athletes in Action	Provo
Dec. 13	(Wed)	Northwestern	Provo
Dec. 21	(Thur)	California	Berkeley
Dec. 23	(Sat)	Hawaii	Honolulu
Jan. 4	(Thur)	San Diego State	San Diego
Jan. 6	(Sat)	UTEP	Provo
Jan. 11	(Thur)	New Mexico	Provo
Jan. 13	(Sat)	Air Force	Colorado Springs
Jan. 18	(Thur)	Wyoming (TV)	Laramie
Jan. 20	(Sat)	Utah	Provo
Jan. 25	(Thur)	Colorado State	Provo
Jan. 27	(Sat)	San Diego State	Provo
Feb. 1	(Thur)	Hawaii (TV)	Provo
Feb. 3	(Sat)	Tulsa	Tulsa
Feb. 7	(Wed)	Utah	Salt Lake City
Feb. 10	(Sat)	New Mexico	Albuquerque
Feb. 15	(Thur)	UTEP (ESPN)	El Paso
Feb. 17	(Sat)	Air Force (TV)	Provo
Feb. 22	(Thur)	Wyoming	Provo
Feb. 24	(Sat)	Colorado State	Fort Collins
Mar. 1	(Thur)	WAC Tournament	El Paso
Mar. 7–10			

All-Time Opponents

Opponent	Won	Lost	Tie	First Meeting	Last Meeting
Air Force Academy	10	1	0	1956	1988
Arizona	8	10	1	1936	1977
Arizona State	5	18	0	1935	1978
Baylor	1	1	0	1983	1984
Boston College	1	0	0	1985	1985
Bowling Green	1	1	0	1975	1983
California-Davis	2	2	1	1926	1937
Cal Poly	1	0	0	1960	1960
Colorado College	3	2	0	1925	1936
Colorado State Teachers (UNC)	7	4	1	1923	1937
Colorado	3	8	1	1923	1988
Colorado State Univ.	25	23	3	1922	1988
Colorado Mines	1	1	1	1922	1927
Denver	7	15	0	1933	1960
Fresno State	1	3	0	1956	1959
George Washington	0	2	0	1962	1963
Georgia	0	1	0	1982	1982
Hawaii	11	4	0	1930	1988
Idaho (College of)	1	0	1	1928	1930
Idaho	1	2	0	1953	1955
Idaho State	3	0	0	1932	1951
Indiana	0	1	0	1979	1979
Iowa State	0	4	0	1968	1974
Kansas State	3	4	0	1957	1977
Long Beach State	5	0	0	1972	1981
Los Angeles State	1	0	0	1955	1955
Miami	0	1	0	1988	1988
Michigan	1	0	0	1984	1984
Missouri	1	0	0	1983	1983
Montana	10	4	0	1948	1963
Montana State	10	7	0	1923	1947
Navy	0	1	0	1978	1978
New Mexico	26	11	1	1951	1988
Nevada	3	0	2	1929	1940
Nevada-Las Vegas	3	1	0	1978	1982
North Texas State	3	2	0	1958	1980
Northern Arizona	2	0	0	1938	1939
Occidental	2	0	0	1932	1934
Ohio State	0	2	0	1982	1985
Oklahoma State	0	2	0	1974	1976
Oregon	1	2	0	1964	1978
Oregon State	3	5	0	1955	1986
Pacific	2	3	0	1958	1966
Pepperdine	3	1	0	1948	1951
Pittsburgh	1	1	0	1984	1987
Portland	0	2	0	1937	1938
Regis	1	0	0	1930	1930
San Diego State	11	4	0	1947	1988
San Francisco	0	2	0	1931	1941
San Jose State	4	9	0	1946	1969
South Dakota	1	0	0	1932	1932
Southern Methodist	1	0	0	1980	1980
Southern Mississippi	1	1	0	1975	1976
Temple	2	0	0	1985	1986
Texas	2	0	0	1987	1988
Texas A&M	1	0	0	1979	1979
Texas Christian	1	1	0	1987	1988
Texas Tech	0	1	0	1940	1940
Texas-El Paso	20	6	1	1946	1988
Tulsa	2	0	0	1971	1984
UCLA	1	2	0	1983	1986
Utah	20	40	4	1922	1988
Utah State	29	32	3	1922	1988
Virginia	0	1	0	1987	1987
Washington	1	1	0	1985	1986
Washington State	1	0	0	1981	1981
Weber State	2	0	0	1973	1979
West Texas State	0	1	0	1961	1961
Western Michigan	3	2	0	1962	1970
Western State	20	0	0	1923	1951
Wichita	0	1	0	1956	1956
Wisconsin	1	0	0	1980	1980
Wyoming	28	28	3	1922	1988

Season-By-Season Results

BYU 1922	Opp.	BYU 1928	Opp.	BYU 1933	Opp.	BYU 1938	Opp.
3 Utah State	42	9 College of Idaho	6	0 US Marines	21	19 Northern Arizona	0
0 Utah	49	7 California Aggies	6	25 Montana State	0	20 Denver	0
0 Colorado Mines	49	6 Colorado A&M	15	6 Utah	21	24 Wyoming	13
7 Wyoming	0	46 Western State	0	6 Colo. St. Teachers	2	7 Utah	7
0 Colorado A&M	33	0 Utah State	10	13 Western State	0	3 Portland	6
0 Wyoming	13	7 Montana State	19	0 Denver	6	0 Utah A & M	3
Alvin Twitchell		0 Utah	0	25 Colorado College	0	0 Colorado	8
1-5-0 (Rocky Mountain)		G. Ott Romney		0 Utah State	14	20 Colorado A & M	12
		3-3-1 (Rocky Mountain)		6 Wyoming	3	Eddie Kimball	
				G. Ott Romney		4-3-1 (Mountain St. 2nd-tie)	
				5-4-0 (Rocky Mountain)			
BYU 1923	Opp.	BYU 1929	Opp.	BYU 1934	Opp.	BYU 1939	Opp.
16 Montana State	15	10 Nevada	7	32 Occidental	7	25 Northern Arizona	0
6 Colorado A&M	14	0 California Aggies	19	20 Montana State	6	13 Colorado A & M	12
0 Colorado	41	12 Montana State	13	0 Wyoming	7	13 Utah	35
0 Utah	15	7 Utah State	6	0 Utah	43	7 Nevada	0
19 Western State	0	33 Western State	12	6 Colorado	48	18 Western State	6
0 Utah State	40	13 Utah	45	46 Western State	0	21 Denver	18
6 Colo. St. Teachers	31	25 Colo. St. Teachers	13	0 Utah State	15	0 Utah State	0
Alvin Twitchell		40 Wyoming	0	34 Colorado College	19	6 Colorado	12
2-5-0 (Rocky Mountain)		G. Ott Romney		6 Denver	24	7 Wyoming	7
		5-3-0 (Rocky Mountain)		G. Ott Romney		Eddie Kimball	
				4-5-0 (Rocky Mountain)		5-2-2 (Mountain States 4th)	
BYU 1924	Opp.	BYU 1930	Opp.	BYU 1935	Opp.	BYU 1940	Opp.
3 Colo. St. Teachers	0	19 Wyoming	12	0 Montana State	7	6 Nevada	6
0 Montana State	13	6 Nevada	6	19 Colo. St. Teachers	3	6 Utah	12
6 Utah	35	18 Regis	6	12 Colorado College	13	20 Wyoming	0
6 Utah State	13	13 College of Idaho	13	0 Utah	32	20 Texas Tech	21
26 Western State	0	13 Hawaii	49	13 Wyoming	6	12 Utah State	7
0 Colorado Mines	0	7 Colo. St. Teachers	7	0 Utah	32	0 Denver	9
Alvin Twitchell		7 Utah	34	21 Western State	2	2 Colorado	25
2-3-1 (Rocky Mountain)		25 Western State	0	0 Utah State	27	13 Colorado A & M	13
		39 Utah State	14	13 Arizona State	0	Eddie Kimball	
BYU 1925	Opp.	13 Mt. St. Charles	13	G. Ott Romney		2-4-2 (Mountain States 4th)	
7 Colorado A&M	21	19 Montana State	6	4-4 (Rocky Mountain)			
7 Colorado College	6	G. Ott Romney					
0 Utah State	14	5-2-4 (Rocky Mountain)		BYU 1936	Opp.	BYU 1941	Opp.
0 Utah	27			6 Arizona	32	7 Montana State	20
39 Western State	6	BYU 1931	Opp.	19 Montana State	0	13 Denver	7
16 Montana State	7	7 UAY All-Star	3	33 Colo. St. Teachers	0	6 Utah	6
C.J. Hart		0 San Francisco	25	0 Utah State	13	13 San Francisco	25
3-3-0 (Rocky Mountain)		18 Nevada	14	0 Utah	18	28 Utah State	0
		0 Utah	43	0 Utah	18	23 Wyoming	7
BYU 1926	Opp.	31 Western State	0	26 Western State	12	13 Colorado	13
0 California Aggies	17	0 Colo. St. Teachers	6	7 Denver	35	7 Colorado A & M	22
6 Colo. St. Teachers	12	6 Utah State	0	32 Wyoming	7	26 Western State	0
0 Utah State	0	7 Wyoming	13	0 Colorado College	6	Eddie Kimball	
30 Western State	0	G. Ott Romney		G. Ott Romney		4-3-2 (Mountain States 2nd-tie)	
0 Montana State	27	4-4-0 (Rocky Mountain)		4-5-0 (Rocky Mountain)			
7 Utah	40						
6 Colorado A&M	19	BYU 1932	Opp.	BYU 1937	Opp.	BYU 1942	Opp.
C.J. Hart		6 Montana State	0	7 Colo. St. Teachers	0	12 Montana State	6
1-5-1 (Rocky Mountain)		28 Western State	6	0 Utah	14	6 Wyoming	13
		46 Occidental	0	34 California Aggies	0	12 Utah	7
BYU 1927	Opp.	0 Utah	29	0 Colorado	14	6 Utah State	9
0 Colorado A&M	29	20 Colo. St. Teachers	2	10 Portland	13	6 Denver	26
0 California Aggies	0	25 Wyoming	0	0 Colorado	14	0 Colorado	48
7 Colo. St. Teachers	21	32 Idaho State	0	19 Wyoming	0	13 Fort Douglas	24
0 Utah State	22	18 Utah State	6	54 Utah State	0	Floyd Millet	
60 Western State	7	13 South Dakota	7	19 Montana State	0	2-5-0 (Mountain States 7th)	
0 Utah	20	G. Ott Romney		Eddie Kimball			
38 Colorado Mines	19	8-1-0 (Rocky Mountain)		6-3-0 (Rocky Mountain)		BYU 1943-45	
C.J. Hart						No BYU football team during war years.	
2-4-1 (Rocky Mountain)							

BYU 1946	Opp.	BYU 1951	Opp.	BYU 1956	Opp.	BYU 1961	Opp.
13 Western State	2	27 Idaho State *	7	0 Wichita University	13	13 San Jose State *	14
12 Montana State	13	67 Western State *	7	13 Fresno State *	26	8 West Texas State	55
13 Denver	26	20 Hawaii *	7	0 Colorado A&M	0	30 North Texas State	41
6 Utah	35	6 Utah	7	6 Utah *	41	7 Montana *	6
10 Colorado	7	20 Wyoming	20	14 Montana	21	20 Utah	21
0 San Jose State	14	6 Denver	56	7 Utah State	33	8 Wyoming	36
6 Wyoming	3	21 Colorado A&M #	19	33 New Mexico #	12	8 Utah State #	31
0 Utah State	0	28 Utah State	27	34 Denver	58	30 Colorado State *	16
20 Colorado A&M	6	0 New Mexico	34	6 Wyoming *	7	0 Oregon State	35
14 Texas Mines	13	20 Pepperdine	0	34 Air Force	21	6 New Mexico	34
Eddie Kimball		Chick Atkinson		Hal Kopp		Hal Mitchell	
5-4-1 (Mountain States 4th)		6-3-1 (Mountain States 5th)		2-7-1 (Mountain States 7th)		2-8-0 (Skyline 6th)	

BYU 1947	Opp.	BYU 1952	Opp.	BYU 1957	Opp.	BYU 1962	Opp.
45 Western State	0	14 San Diego NAS *	7	14 Arizona	14	7 Pacific	26
19 Montana State	14	14 New Mexico *	10	7 Kansas State	36	21 Arizona	27
7 Wyoming	12	28 Montana	7	20 Montana *	7	12 George Washington*	13
6 Utah	28	6 Utah	34	0 Utah	27	28 Colorado State	7
7 Colorado	9	14 Denver #	13	0 Wyoming	0	20 Utah	35
27 Utah State	12	13 Wyoming *	24	25 Denver #	6	27 Montana	0
6 Denver	20	27 San Jose State	44	14 Utah State *	0	21 Utah State	27
19 San Jose State	28	26 Utah State	27	14 Fresno State	27	27 New Mexico #	0
25 Colorado A&M	27	6 Colorado A&M	27	26 Colorado State *	9	20 West Michigan	28
7 San Diego State	32	6 Arizona State	47	14 New Mexico	12	14 Wyoming *	7
Eddie Kimball		Chick Atkinson		Hal Kopp		Hal Mitchell	
3-7-0 (Mountain States 7th)		4-6-0 (Mountain States 5th)		5-3-2 (Mountain States 2nd)		4-6-0 (Western Athletic 3rd-tie)	

BYU 1948	Opp.	BYU 1953	Opp.	BYU 1958	Opp.	BYU 1963	Opp.
14 San Diego State *	6	27 Montana *	13	29 Fresno State *	7	7 Kansas State	24
13 Pepperdine *	0	25 San Jose State *	28	14 Utah	7	7 Arizona	33
7 Pacific Fleet *	9	12 New Mexico	12	6 Colorado State	32	27 Montana *	0
0 Utah *	30	20 Idaho	14	8 Pacific	28	6 Utah	15
20 Texas Mines	34	7 Utah State *	14	6 North Texas State *	12	14 Wyoming	41
7 Utah State	20	19 Denver	27	41 Montana	12	0 Utah State #	26
26 Montana #	20	0 Wyoming	27	13 Utah State	6	6 George Washington	23
6 San Jose State	21	12 Colorado A&M #	34	36 New Mexico #	19	0 Pacific	14
0 Colorado A&M	20	18 Arizona State	26	22 Denver	7	24 Colorado State *	20
15 Wyoming	14	32 Utah	33	14 Wyoming	22	0 New Mexico	26
27 Arizona State	25	Chick Atkinson		Hal Kopp		Hal Mitchell	
Eddie Kimball		2-7-1 (Mountain States 7th-tie)		6-4-0 (Mountain States 3rd)		2-8-0 (Western Athletic 5th)	
5-6-0 (Mountain States 5th)							

BYU 1949	Opp.	BYU 1954	Opp.	BYU 1959	Opp.	BYU 1964	Opp.
6 Texas Mines *	47	12 New Mexico *	21	18 Arizona	14	13 Oregon	20
13 Pacific Fleet *	27	19 Arizona State *	28	16 Fresno State	27	6 Arizona	39
21 San Jose State *	40	13 Colorado A&M	14	0 Montana *	12	14 New Mexico *	26
0 Utah	38	7 Utah *	12	8 Utah	20	6 Colorado State	7
21 Arizona State	49	19 Montana #	7	6 Wyoming	21	21 Pacific *	0
7 Denver	35	13 Utah State	45	18 Utah State *	0	18 Texas Western	18
0 Wyoming	45	0 Denver *	20	7 Denver #	14	28 Utah State #	18
3 Utah State #	22	13 Wyoming *	34	6 New Mexico	21	13 Utah	47
14 Colorado A&M *	16	0 Idaho	7	8 Arizona State	21	43 Western Michigan *	8
6 Montana	25	Chick Atkinson		14 Colorado State *	13	11 Wyoming *	31
14 Pepperdine	28	1-8-0 (Mountain States 8th)		Tally Stevens		Tom Hudspeth	
Chick Atkinson				3-7-0 (Skyline 5th-tie)		3-6-1 (Western Athletic 5th)	
0-11-0 (Mountain States 6th)							

BYU 1950	Opp.	BYU 1955	Opp.	BYU 1960	Opp.	BYU 1965	Opp.
14 Idaho State	13	0 Oregon State	33	34 Cal Poly *	14	24 Arizona State	6
13 Arizona State *	41	33 Los Angeles State *	0	8 San Jose State	21	21 Kansas State *	3
28 Pepperdine *	27	13 Montana	27	7 Colorado State	8	14 Oregon	27
28 Utah *	28	9 Utah	41	0 Utah	17	34 San Jose State *	7
14 Colorado A&M	27	0 Denver	33	0 Arizona State #	31	6 Wyoming	34
3 Denver	42	6 Wyoming	14	7 Montana	6	21 Utah State	34
34 Utah State	13	21 Utah State #	47	0 Utah State	34	25 Utah #	20
0 Wyoming #	48	6 Idaho *	49	15 New Mexico *	27	22 Colorado State *	36
7 Hawaii	39	0 Colorado A&M *	35	19 Denver	6	20 Arizona	3
28 Fort Hood *	14	16 New Mexico	21	6 Wyoming *	30	42 New Mexico	8
Chick Atkinson		Chick Atkinson		6 Hawaii	13	Tom Hudspeth	
4-5-1 (Mountain States 5th)		1-9-0 (Mountain States 8th)		Tally Stevens		6-4-0 (Western Athletic 1st)	
				3-8-0 (Skyline 5th-tie)			

BYU 1966	Opp.	8 New Mexico	51	BYU 1975	Opp.	BYU 1979	Opp.
19 San Jose State	9	13 Utah	14	21 Bowling Green *	23	18 Texas A&M	17
27 Colorado State *	24	Tom Hudspeth		17 Colorado State	21	48 Weber State *	3
27 Utah State *	7	3-8-0 (Western Athletic		0 Arizona State	20	31 Texas-El Paso #	7
7 Arizona State *	10	7th-tie)		16 New Mexico *	15	38 Hawaii *	15
33 New Mexico	6	BYU 1971	Opp.	28 Air Force #	14	48 Utah State	24
16 Arizona	14	41 North Texas State	13	33 Wyoming	20	54 Wyoming	14
53 Texas Western #	33	54 Colorado State *	14	20 Arizona *	36	59 New Mexico *	7
35 Utah	13	7 Kansas State	23	24 Utah State	7	30 Colorado State	7
14 Wyoming *	47	0 New Mexico *	14	51 Utah *	20	31 Long Beach State	17
38 Pacific *	0	7 Utah State	29	20 Texas-El Paso	10	27 Utah *	0
Tom Hudspeth		35 Wyoming	7	14 Southern Mississippi	42	63 San Diego State	14
8-2-0 (Western Athletic		25 Tulsa	7	LaVell Edwards		37 Indiana +	38
2nd-tie)		16 Texas-El Paso	0	6-5-0 (Western Athletic		LaVell Edwards	
		13 Arizona State	38	4th-tie)		11-1-0 (Western Athletic 1st)	
BYU 1967	Opp.	14 Arizona #	27	BYU 1976	Opp.	BYU 1980	Opp.
44 New Mexico *	14	15 Utah *	17	3 Kansas State	13	21 New Mexico	25
44 Western Michigan *	19	Tom Hudspeth		42 Colorado State *	18	35 San Diego State *	11
10 Wyoming *	26	5-6-0 (Western Athletic		23 Arizona	16	28 Wisconsin	3
31 Oregon State	13	4th-tie)		8 San Diego State	0	41 Long Beach State *	25
17 Texas-El Paso	47	BYU 1972	Opp.	29 Wyoming #	34	52 Wyoming #	17
17 Utah *	13	32 Kansas State *	9	63 So. Mississippi*	19	70 Utah State	46
9 Utah State	30	19 Utah State *	42	45 Utah State *	14	34 Hawaii	7
17 Arizona #	14	3 Oregon State	29	43 Arizona State *	21	83 Texas-El Paso *	7
22 Arizona State	31	38 Long Beach State	27	40 Texas-El Paso *	27	41 North Texas State *	23
67 San Jose State *	8	24 Texas-El Paso #	14	21 New Mexico	8	45 Colorado State *	14
Tom Hudspeth		17 Arizona State *	49	34 Utah	12	56 Utah	6
6-4-0 (Western Athletic 3rd)		44 Colorado State	8	21 Oklahoma State +	49	54 Nevada-Las Vegas	14
		33 Wyoming *	14	LaVell Edwards		46 So. Methodist +	45
BYU 1968	Opp.	7 Arizona	21	9-3-0 (Western Athletic		LaVell Edwards	
17 Western Michigan	7	16 Utah	7	1st-tie)		12-1-0 (Western Athletic 1st)	
20 Iowa State *	28	21 New Mexico	7	BYU 1977	Opp.	BYU 1981	Opp.
17 Wyoming *	20	LaVell Edwards		39 Kansas State *	0	31 Long Beach State	8
3 Arizona	19	7-4-0 (Western Athletic		65 Utah State	6	45 Air Force *	21
25 Texas-El Paso #	31	2nd-tie)		54 New Mexico *	19	65 Texas-El Paso	8
21 Utah	30	BYU 1973	Opp.	19 Oregon State	24	41 Colorado	20
8 Utah State *	34	13 Colorado State *	21	63 Colorado State	17	32 Utah State *	26
12 Arizona State *	47	37 Oregon State *	14	10 Wyoming	7	41 Nevada-Las Vegas #	45
35 New Mexico	6	7 Utah State	13	34 Arizona #	14	27 San Diego State	7
21 San Jose State	25	24 Iowa State #	26	38 Utah *	8	20 Wyoming	33
Tom Hudspeth		12 Arizona State	52	13 Arizona State	24	31 New Mexico *	7
2-8-0 (Western Athletic 7th)		21 Wyoming	41	30 Long Beach State *	27	63 Colorado State	14
		56 New Mexico *	21	68 Texas-El Paso	19	13 Hawaii	3
BYU 1969	Opp.	10 Arizona *	24	LaVell Edwards		56 Utah *	28
22 Colorado State *	20	45 Weber State *	14	9-2-0 (Western Athletic		38 Washington State +	36
0 Iowa State	10	46 Utah	22	1st-tie)		LaVell Edwards	
7 Arizona State	23	63 Texas-El Paso	0	11-2-0 (Western Athletic 1st)		11-2-0 (Western Athletic 1st)	
41 New Mexico *	15	LaVell Edwards		BYU 1978	Opp.	BYU 1982	Opp.
7 Wyoming	40	5-6-0 (Western Athletic		10 Oregon State	6	27 Nevada-Las Vegas	0
30 Texas-El Paso	7	4th-tie)		16 Arizona State	24	14 Georgia	17
31 Arizona #	21	BYU 1974	Opp.	32 Colorado State *	6	38 Air Force *	39
21 San Jose State *	3	13 Hawaii	15	27 New Mexico	23	51 Texas-El Paso	3
21 Utah State	3	6 Utah State *	9	7 Utah State #	24	40 New Mexico	12
6 Utah *	16	7 Iowa State	34	17 Oregon	16	39 Hawaii #	25
Tom Hudspeth		33 Colorado State	33	44 Texas-El Paso *	0	34 Colorado State *	18
6-4-0 (Western Athletic		38 Wyoming #	7	48 Wyoming *	14	17 Utah State	20
3rd-tie)		45 Texas-El Paso *	21	21 San Diego State *	3	23 Wyoming *	13
		37 Arizona	13	22 Utah	23	58 San Diego State *	8
BYU 1970	Opp.	12 Air Force	10	31 Hawaii	13	17 Utah	12
10 North Texas State *	7	21 Arizona State *	18	28 Nevada-Las Vegas	24	17 Ohio State +	47
17 Western Michigan	35	36 New Mexico	3	16 Navy +	23	LaVell Edwards	
0 Texas-El Paso *	17	48 Utah *	20	LaVell Edwards		8-4-0 (Western Athletic 1st)	
11 San Diego State	31	6 Oklahoma State +	16	9-4-0 (Western Athletic 1st)			
17 Arizona	24	LaVell Edwards					
3 Arizona State *	27	7-4-1 (Western Athletic 1st)					
27 Utah State #	20						
23 Wyoming *	3						
9 Colorado State	26						

BYU	1983	Opp.			
36	Baylor	40	34	San Diego State *	3
63	Bowling Green *	28	24	Utah	14
46	Air Force	28	38	Utah State *	13
37	UCLA	35	24	Michigan +	17
41	Wyoming	10		LaVell Edwards	
66	New Mexico #	21		13-0-0 (Western Athletic 1st)	
47	San Diego State	12		National Champions	
38	Utah State *	34			
31	Texas-El Paso	9			
24	Colorado State *	6			
55	Utah *	7			
21	Missouri +	17			
	LaVell Edwards				
	11-1-0 (Western Athletic 1st)				

BYU	1984	Opp.			
20	Pittsburgh	14			
47	Baylor *	13			
38	Tulsa *	15			
18	Hawaii	13			
52	Colorado State	9			
41	Wyoming #	38			
30	Air Force	25			
48	New Mexico	0			
42	Texas-El Paso *	9			

BYU	1985	Opp.			
28	Boston College++	14			
24	UCLA *	27			
31	Washington *	3			
26	Temple	24			
42	Colorado State	7			
28	San Diego State #	0			
45	New Mexico	23			
16	Texas-El Paso	23			
59	Wyoming *	0			
44	Utah State	0			
28	Air Force *	21			
38	Utah *	28			
26	Hawaii	6			
7	Ohio State +	10			
	LaVell Edwards				
	11-3 (Western Athletic 1st-tie)				

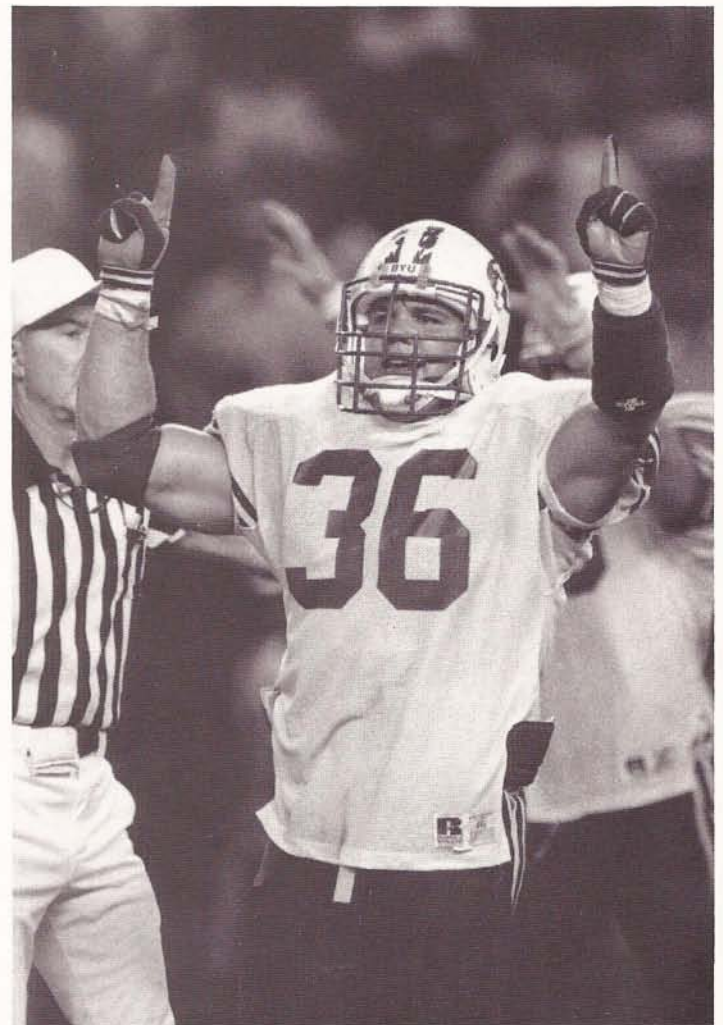
BYU	1986	Opp.			
52	Utah State*	0			
31	New Mexico*	30			
21	Washington	52			
27	Temple*	17			
20	Colorado State*	24			
34	Wyoming	22			
37	Texas-El Paso #	13			
10	Hawaii	3			
7	Oregon State*	10			
35	Utah	21			
3	San Diego State	10			
23	Air Force	3			
10	UCLA +	31			
	LaVell Edwards				
	8-5 (Western Athletic 2nd)				

BYU	1988	Opp.			
14	Wyoming	24			
47	Texas*	6			
31	Texas-El Paso*	27			
38	Utah State*	3			
42	Colorado State	7			
31	Texas Christian*	18			
24	Hawaii	23			
65	New Mexico*	0			
15	San Diego State	27			
49	Air Force	31			
28	Utah	57			
17	Miami	41			
20	Colorado+	17			
	LaVell Edwards				
	9-4 (Western Athletic 3rd)				

*Home games
#Homecoming
+Bowl games
++Kickoff Classic

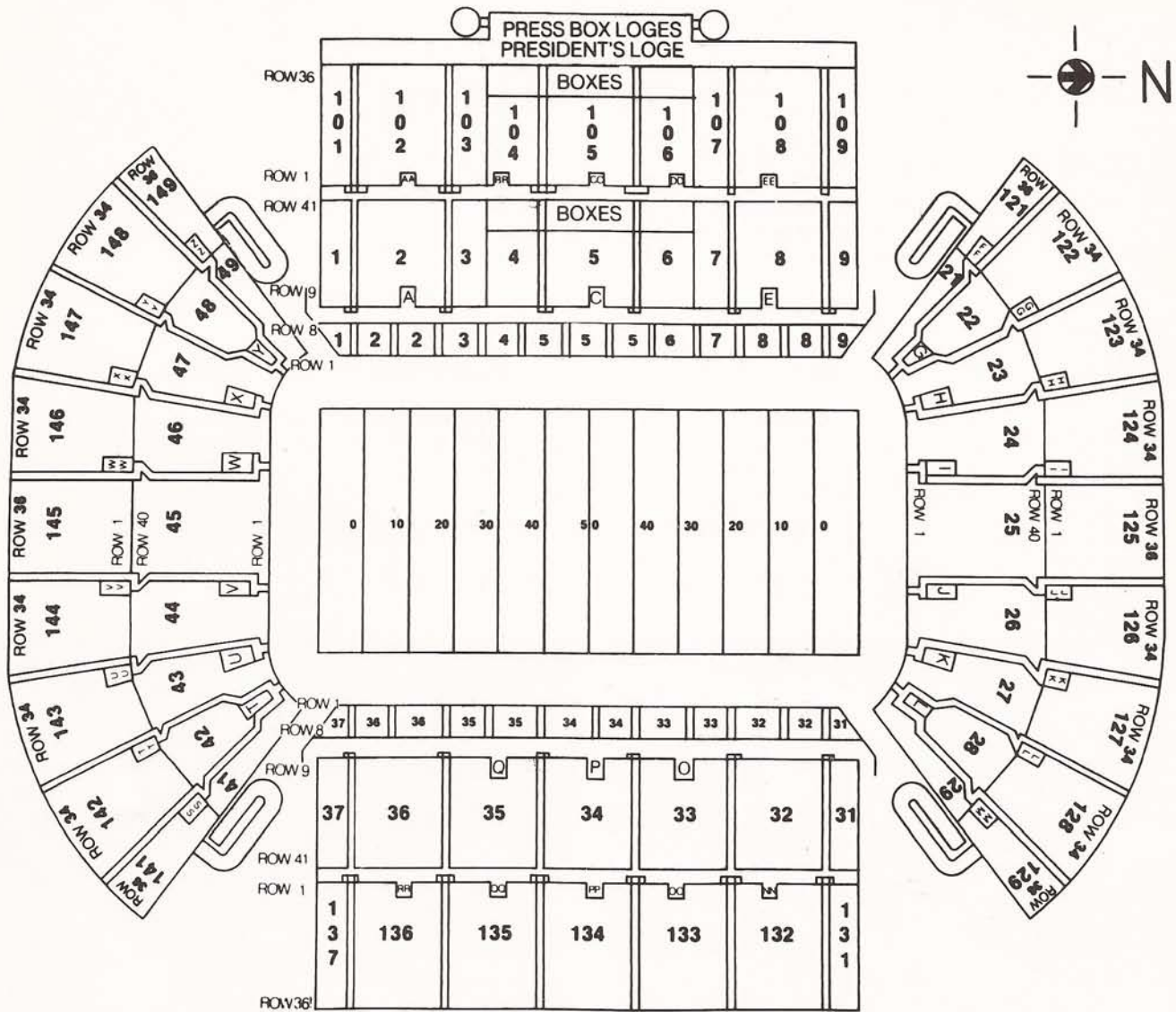


Pat Thompson enabled BYU to lead the nation in punting last year.



Bob Davis led the Cougars in defensive statistics by a wide margin.

Stadium By Sections



Road Headquarters for the Cougars

New Mexico
Sept. 2
7 p.m.

Marriott Hotel
 2101 Louisiana Blvd. NE
 Albuquerque, New Mexico 87110
 (505) 881-6800

Utah State
Sept. 30
Noon

Ogden Hilton
 247-24th Street
 Ogden, Utah 84401
 (801) 627-1190

Hawaii
Oct. 28
7 p.m.

Sheraton Princess Kaiulani
 120 Kaiulani Ave.—Waikiki
 Honolulu, Hawaii 96815
 (808) 922-5811

Navy
Sept. 16
1:30 p.m.

Bethesda Marriott
 5151 Pooks Hill Road
 Bethesda, Maryland 20814
 (301) 897-9400

Colorado State
Oct. 14
Noon

Fort Collins Marriott
 350 E. Horsetooth Road
 Fort Collins, Colorado 80525
 (303) 226-5200

San Diego State
Nov. 25
7 p.m.

San Diego Marriott
 333 W. Harbor Dr.
 San Diego, California 92101-7709
 (619) 234-1500

BYU News Media Outlets

Area Code: 801

Newspapers

Marion Dunn, Daily Herald, (P.M.), Sports Columnist	
Dick Harmon, Daily Herald (P.M.), Sports Editor	
Dorothy Knoell, Daily Herald, Sports Reporter	
1550 North 200 West, Provo, UT 84601.....	373-5050
Ray Herbat, Salt Lake Tribune (A.M.), Beat Reporter	
John Mooney, Salt Lake Tribune (A.M.) Columnist	
143 South Main, Salt Lake City, UT 84111	237-2070
Doug Robinson, Deseret News (P.M.) Beat Reporter	
Lee Benson, Deseret News (P.M.) Columnist	
34 East First South, Salt Lake City, UT 84111	237-2161
Ensign Ritchie, Ogden Standard Examiner (P.M.)	
PO Box 951, Ogden, UT 84402.....	394-7711
Mike Ingraham, Logan Herald-Journal (P.M.)	
PO Box 487, Logan, UT 84321	752-2121
Doug Fox, Color Country Spectrum	
PO Box 40, St. George, UT 84770	673-3511
Sports Editor, BYU Daily Universe (A.M.)	
538 ELWC, BYU, Provo, UT 84602	378-7111
Cedar City Spectrum	
PO Box 1568, Cedar City, UT 84720	292-8404

Television

Paul James, Sports Director, KSL-TV	575-5537
Craig Bolerjack, KSL Sports	
Steve Cyphers, KSL Sports	
Broadcast House, 5 Triad Center	
Salt Lake City, Utah 84180-5555	575-5593
Steve Brown, Sports Director, KTVX	
Wes Ruff, KTVX Sports	
1760 Fremont Ave.—Salt Lake City, Utah 84104.....	972-3070
Bill Marcroft, Sports Director, KUTV	
Dave Fox, KUTV Sports	
2185 South 3600 West—Salt Lake City, Utah 84119.....	973-3166
Russ Merrill, Sports Producer, KBYU-TV	
Mikel Miner, Sports Producer, KBYU-TV	
C-302 HFAC, BYU, Provo, Utah 84602	378-0050

Radio

Chris Tunis, KSL Radio, SLC, Utah 84180-1160.....	575-7676
Sports Director, KFMY AM-FM Radio, Provo, Utah 84601.....	373-8550
Sports Director, KSRR Radio, Orem, Utah 84057.....	224-1400
Dave Blackwell, KISN Radio, SLC, Utah 84107.....	262-9797
Steve O'Hare, KLO Radio, Ogden, Utah 84401.....	627-1430
Sports Director, KJQN Radio, Ogden, Utah 84404	392-7535
Alan Lewis, KVNU Radio, Logan, Utah 84321	752-5141
Sports Director, KTKK Radio, SLC, Utah 84119	264-8259
Dan Bammes, KRSP Radio, SLC, Utah 84107	262-5541
Arlin Somers, KALL Radio, SLC, Utah 84111.....	364-3561

Wire Services

Ralph Wakley, United Press International	
802 Tribune Building	
PO Box 1375, Salt Lake City, UT 84110	328-8866
Sports Editor, Associated Press	
143 South Main, Salt Lake City, UT 84147	322-3405

Home Game Coverage

Requests for press box and photography credentials should be made no later than a week **prior to the game**. These credentials will be issued to working members of the media only. Requests should be directed to the SID Office, 30 SFH, Brigham Young University, Provo, UT 84602. Phone (801) 378-4911.

Stadium Location, Parking

BYU's stadium is located on the northwest corner of the campus, just off Canyon Road and University Parkway (1430 North) in Provo. Press parking is in Lot #2, immediately west of the stadium. Parking for the media will also be issued on request.

Press Box (378-2609)

Several telephones (campus extensions) will be available in the main area of the press box. In the past we have had sufficient phones to meet the needs of the media. However, if guaranteed availability is desired, visitors may wish to order their own telephones. Please notify us in advance if FAX transmissions are necessary. The press box staff will be glad to assist in transmitting copy and statistics.

Post-Game Interviews

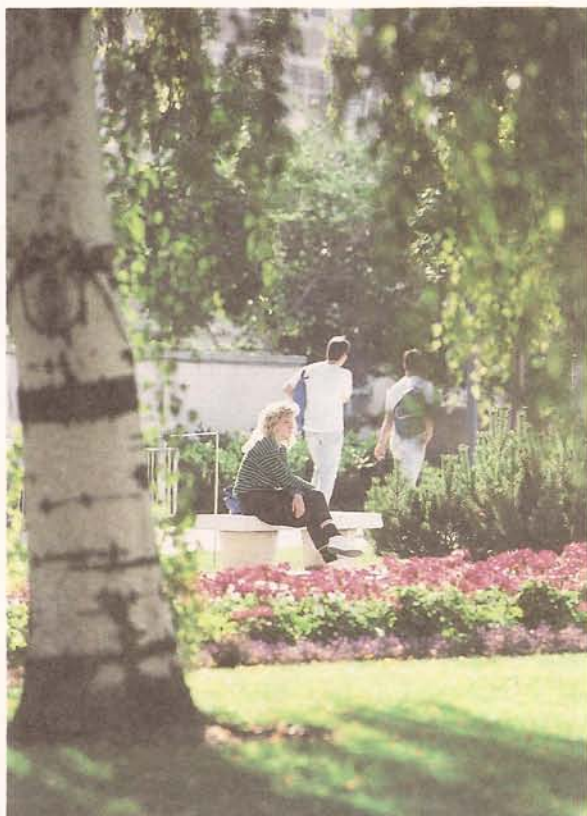
With three minutes remaining on the game clock, press box representatives from both teams will take the media by elevator to the ground level for post-game interviews with the coaches and players. Locker room passes will be issued before leaving the press box, and there will be the usual mandatory 10-minute cooling off period before entering the dressing room. For those unable to get to the locker room, quotes from both coaches will be available as soon after the game as possible.

For More Information, Materials

For pictures, media guides, video tapes, and other information, contact: Sports Information Office, 30 SFH, Provo, UT 84602 (801) 378-4911.

1989 Composite Schedule

TEAM	Sept. 2	Sept. 9	Sept. 16	Sept. 23	Sept. 30	Oct. 7	Oct. 14	Oct. 21	Oct. 28	Nov. 4	Nov. 11	Nov. 18	Nov. 25	Dec. 2
NEW MEXICO	BRIGHAM YOUNG	NEW MEXICO STATE	at TEXAS TECH	at TULSA	at HAWAII	COLORADO STATE	at UTEP	at FLORIDA	WYOMING	at SAN DIEGO STATE	at UTAH	at FRESNO STATE		
WASHINGTON STATE	IDAHO	Sept. 7 at BRIGHAM YOUNG	OREGON STATE	at WYOMING	USC	at OREGON	STANFORD	ARIZONA	at ARIZONA STATE		at CALIFORNIA	at WASHINGTON		
NAVY		BRIGHAM YOUNG	BRIGHAM YOUNG	THE CITADEL	at NORTH CAROLINA	AIR FORCE	at PITTSBURGH	at BOSTON COLLEGE	JAMES MADISON	at NOTRE DAME	SYRACUSE	at DELAWARE		Dec. 9 ARMY (NU)
UTAH STATE		at UTAH	at SOUTHERN CAL	at ILLINOIS	BRIGHAM YOUNG	FULLERTON STATE	FRESNO STATE	at NEW MEXICO STATE		at PACIFIC	SAN JOSE STATE	at UNLV	at LONG BEACH STATE	
WYOMING	LOUISVILLE	Sept. 10 at AIR FORCE	HAWAII	WASHINGTON STATE	at OKLAHOMA STATE	at BRIGHAM YOUNG	UTAH		at NEW MEXICO	COLORADO STATE	at SAN DIEGO STATE	UTEP		
COLORADO STATE	at TENNESSEE	at COLORADO	FULLERTON STATE	EASTERN MICHIGAN	AIR FORCE	at NEW MEXICO	BRIGHAM YOUNG	HAWAII	at UTAH	at WYOMING	at UTEP			
UTEP	TULSA	LAMAR	at NEW MEXICO STATE	at AIR FORCE	at ARKANSAS	UTAH	NEW MEXICO	at BRIGHAM YOUNG	SAN DIEGO STATE	at HAWAII	COLORADO STATE	at WYOMING		
HAWAII	TULANE	LONG BEACH STATE	at WYOMING	UTAH	NEW MEXICO	SAN DIEGO STATE	WASHINGTON STATE	at COLORADO STATE	BRIGHAM YOUNG	UTEP	PACIFIC		OREGON STATE	Dec. 9 AIR FORCE
OREGON		CALIFORNIA	at IOWA	at STANFORD	ARIZONA	WASHINGTON STATE	at WASHINGTON	at ARIZONA STATE	LONG BEACH STATE	at BRIGHAM YOUNG	at UCLA	OREGON STATE		
AIR FORCE	SAN DIEGO STATE	Sept. 10 WYOMING	at NORTH WESTERN	UTEP	at COLORADO STATE	at NAVY	NOTRE DAME	at TEXAS CHRISTIAN		ARMY	at BRIGHAM YOUNG		at UTAH	Dec. 9 at HAWAII
UTAH	at FRESNO STATE	UTAH STATE	at NEBRASKA	at HAWAII	SAN DIEGO STATE	at UTEP	at WYOMING	at STANFORD	COLORADO STATE		NEW MEXICO	at BRIGHAM YOUNG	AIR FORCE	
SAN DIEGO STATE	at AIR FORCE		UCLA	FULLERTON STATE	at UTAH	at HAWAII	LONG BEACH STATE	PACIFIC	at UTEP	NEW MEXICO	WYOMING	at MIAMI	BRIGHAM YOUNG	

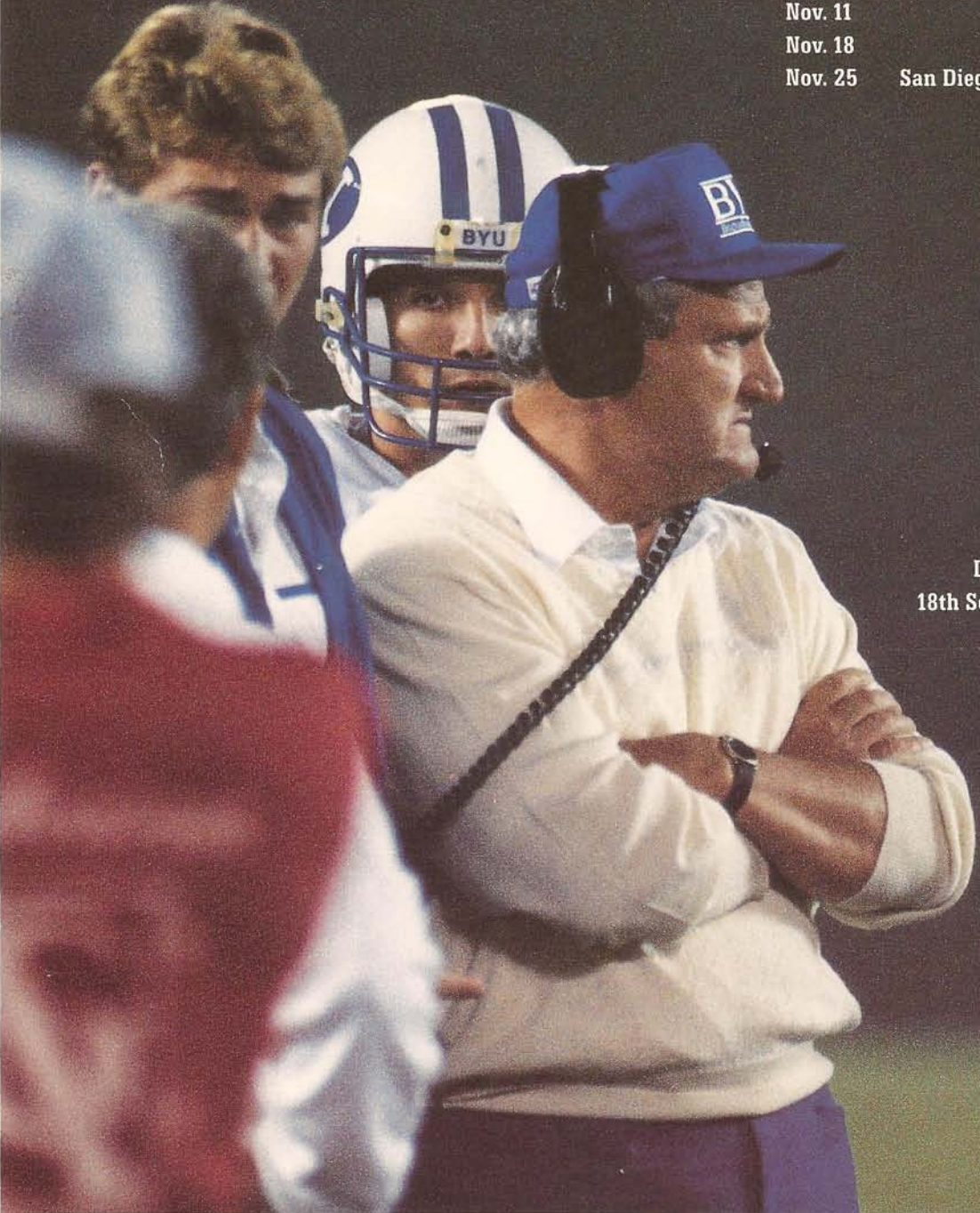


Three views of the Brigham Young University campus in Provo, Utah: (above) looking east to the J. Reuben Clark Law Building and the Wasatch Mountain Range; (left and below) two views from the campus quad.



1989 BYU FOOTBALL SCHEDULE

Sept. 2	New Mexico at Albuquerque
Sept. 7	Washington State at Provo
Sept. 16	Navy at Annapolis
Sept. 30	Utah State at Logan
Oct. 7	Wyoming at Provo
Oct. 14	Colorado State at Fort Collins
Oct. 21	Texas-El Paso at Provo
Oct. 28	Hawaii at Honolulu
Nov. 4	Oregon at Provo
Nov. 11	Air Force at Provo
Nov. 18	Utah at Provo
Nov. 25	San Diego State at San Diego



LaVell Edwards
18th Season as Head Coach